Contract Routing Form

printed on: 12/12/2017

Contract between: Bachmann Construction Company, Inc. and Dept. or Division: Engineering Division Name/Phone Number:

Project: Fire Station 10 Storefront Replacement

Contract No.:	8061	File No.:	49323	
Enactment No.:	RES-17-00932	Enactment	Date:	12/11/2017
Dollar Amount:	81,469.00			

(Please DATE before routing)

ROUTING: Routine

Signatures Required		Date Received	Date Signed
City Clerk		12-12-17	1 12-12-17
Director of Civil Rights		12.12.17	12.15.17 FNJ
Risk Manager		12.18.17	1 12/18/17 RN
Finance Director		12-18-17	1 plistrama
City Attorney	1591	12-18-2017	1/2-19-17
Mayor		12.19.17	1 12.19.17

Please return signed Contracts to the City Clerk's Office Room 103, City-County Building for filing.

Original + 2 Copies

12/12/2017 09:44:51 enjls - Kay Schindel 266-4668

Dis Rights: OK (NA) Problem - Hold Prev Wage: AA / Agency / No Contract Value:_______ AA Plan: AMY(Ned Amendment / Addendum #______ Type: POS / Dvlp / Sbdv / Gov't / Grant / PW) Goal / Loan / Agrmt

<u>Sign In</u>

Legislative Information Center Home			Legislation	Meetings	Common Council	
Boards, Commis	sions and	l Committees	Members		🖬 🖬 🖾 Sha	re 🖸 RSS 😕 Alerts
Details Re	eports					
File #:		49323 Ve	ersion: 1		Name:	Awarding Public Works Contract No. 8061, Fire Station 10 Storefront Replacement.
Туре:		Resolution			Status:	Passed
File created:		10/24/2017	7		In control:	<u>Board of Public</u> <u>Works</u>
On agenda:		12/5/2017			Final action:	12/5/2017
Enactment date:		12/11/2017	7		Enactment #:	RES-17-00932
Title:		Awarding P	Public Works Contrac	t No. 8061,	Fire Station 10 Storef	ront Replacement.
Sponsors:		BOARD OF	PUBLIC WORKS			
Attachments:		1. <u>Contract</u>	8061.pdf			
History (3)	Text					

Fiscal Note

The proposed resolution approves plan documents for bids on the Fire Station 10 Storefront Replacement project. The project is planned within the Engineering Facilities Managment adopted 2017 capital budget via the Fire Building Improvements program (MUNIS 10560). This program funds miscellaneous improvements to the City's thirteen fire stations. Funding for the project will be provided by GO borrowing and the anticipated cost is \$87,990.

Title

Awarding Public Works Contract No. 8061, Fire Station 10 Storefront Replacement. **Body**

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following low bids for miscellaneous improvements be accepted and that the Mayor and City Clerk be and are hereby authorized and directed to enter into a contract with the low bidders contained herein, subject to the Contractor's compliance with Section 39.02 of the Madison General Ordinances concerning compliance with the Affirmative Action provisions **and subject to the Contractor's compliance with Section 33.07 of the Madison General Ordinances regarding Best Value Contracting:**

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the funds be encumbered to cover the cost of the projects contained herein.

See attached document (Contract No. 8061) for itemization of bids.

City of Madison - File #: 49323

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACT NO. 8061 FIRE STATION 10 STOREFRONT REPLACEMENT

BACHMANN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.

\$81,469.00

Acct. No. 11591-401-200:54210(91065) Contingency 8%<u>+</u> \$81,469.00 <u>6,521.00</u>

GRAND TOTAL

\$87,990.00

Company Lookup Summary

Jurisdiction: Wisconsin

Demographics

Company Name: Old Republic Surety Company Short Name: SBS Company Number: 54220076 NAIC CoCode: 40444 FEIN: 39-1395491 Domicile Type: Domestic State of Domicile: Wisconsin Country of Domicile: United States NAIC Group Number: 150 - OLD REPUBLIC GRP Organization Type: Stock Date of Incorporation: 12/28/1981 Merger Flag: No

Address

©

Business Address Not Available Not Available, UN 99999 United States Mailing Address PO BOX 1635 MILWAUKEE, WI 53201 United States Statutory Home Office Address 445 S Moorland Rd Ste 200 Brookfield, WI 53005 United States Main Administrative Office Address 445 S Moorland Rd Ste 200 Brookfield, WI 53005 United States

Phone	
Туре	Number
Mailing Primary Phone	(262) 797-2640
Mailing Fax Phone	(262) 797-9495
Mailing Toll Free Phone	(800) 217-1792
Statutory Home Office Primary Phone	(262) 797-2640
Statutory Home Office Toll Free Phone	(800) 217-1792
Main Admin Office Primary Phone	(262) 797-2640
Main Admin Office Toll Free Phone	(800) 217-1792
7 FRAIL Association of insurance Commissioners. All rights reserved.	
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Company Lookup Summary

Company Type			марарыны:						
Company Type: Pro	perty and Casu	ialty							
Status: Active									
Status Reason:									
Status Date: 12/28/1	981								
Effective Date: 12/2	8/1981								
Legacy State ID: 11.	∠14∠)81								
Approval Date:									
File Date:									
Articles of Incorpora	tion Received:	No							
Article No:									
Article No: COA Number: Appointments									
Article No: COA Number:			Q patrick						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Article No: COA Number: Appointments	License		Q patrick			Appointment	Effect	ive	Expiration
Article No: COA Number: Appointments	License Number	NPN	Q patrick	Line of A	uthority	Appointment Date	Effect Date	ive	Expiration Date
Article No: COA Number: Appointments	License Number 129855	NPN 129855	Q patrick License Type Intermediary (Agent) Individual	Line of A Casualty	uthority	Appointment Date 05/07/1993	Effect Date 03/01/	ive 2017	Expiration Date 02/28/2018
Article No: COA Number: oppointments Licensee Name PATRICK MCCLONE PATRICK MILLER	License Number 129855 6501620	NPN 129855 6501620	Q patrick License Type Intermediary (Agent) Individual Intermediary (Agent) Individual Intermediary (Agent) Individual	Line of A Casualty Casualty	uthority	Appointment Date 05/07/1993 06/16/2010	Effect Date 03/01/	ive 2017 2017	Expiration Date 02/28/2018 02/28/2018
Article No: COA Number: Appointments Licensee Name PATRICK MCCLONE PATRICK MILLER PATRICK MILLER	License Number 129855 6501620 650765	NPN 129855 6501620 650765	Q patrick License Type Intermediary (Agent) Individual	Line of A Casualty Casualty Casualty	uthority	Appointment Date 05/07/1993 06/16/2010 08/07/2007	Effect Date 03/01/ 03/01/	ive 2017 2017 2017	Expiration Date 02/28/2018 02/28/2018 02/28/2018
Article No: COA Number: 	License Number 129855 6501620 650765 129855	NPN 129855 6501620 650765 129855	Q patrick License Type Intermediary (Agent) Individual Intermediary (Agent) Individual	Line of A Casualty Casualty Casualty Property		Appointment Date 05/07/1993 06/16/2010 08/07/2007 05/07/1993	Effect Date 03/01/ 03/01/ 03/01/	ive 2017 2017 2017 2017	Expiration Date 02/28/2018 02/28/2018 02/28/2018 02/28/2018

https://sbs.naic.org/solar-external-lookup/lookup/company/summary/54220076?jurisdicti... 11/29/2017

Company Lookup Summary

		0	Filto	r					
		×	I IIIC						
								Ef	fective
Line of Business			Citat	ion Type				Da	te
Fidelity Insurance			Fidel	ity Insurance				12	/28/1981
Surety Insurance			Sure	ty Insurance				12	/28/1981
Miscellaneous			Misc	ellaneous				12	/28/1981
Liability and Incidental I	Medical Expense Insur	ance (other	Liabi	lity and Inciden	tal Medical E	xpense Insur	ance (o	ther 12	/28/1981
than automobile)			than	automobile)		······································			
					First	Previous	1	Next	Last
Contact							, * 1. 101 PM 10 PM 10 PM 10 PM		
		٩	Filte	r					() () () () () () () () () ()
Contact Type	Preferred Name	Name		E-mail	Phon	e	Addre	SS	
Registered Agent for		ALAN PA	/LIC			-	Other		
Service of Process							OLD F	REPUBLIC	SURET
							COMF	PANY	
							445 S	MOORLA	ND RD
							STE 3	01	
							BROC	KFIELD,	WI 53005
						a	United	States	
					First	Previous	1	Next	Last
					(. L	1	<u>.</u>
Company Merger									
No results found.									
No results found.									
No results found. Name Change History									
No results found. Name Change History		Q	Filte	r.					
No results found. Name Change History			Filte	r					
No results found. Name Change History		Q	Filte	r				Ef	fective
No results found. Name Change History Previous Name			Filte	r Name				Ef	fective ite

https://sbs.naic.org/solar-external-lookup/lookup/company/summary/54220076?jurisdicti... 11/29/2017

	÷				First	Previous	1	Next	Last	***********
				•						
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			 						******
					•					
7 National Associatio	n of Insurance Commiss	ioners. All righ	its reserved.							

https://sbs.naic.org/solar-external-lookup/lookup/company/summary/54220076?jurisdicti... 11/29/2017

\$81,469.00 FILE

## BID OF BACHMANN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.

2017

## PROPOSAL, CONTRACT, BOND AND SPECIFICATIONS

FOR

## FIRE STATION 10 STOREFRONT REPLACEMENT

CONTRACT NO. 8061

**MUNIS NO. 11591** 

IN

## MADISON, DANE COUNTY, WISCONSIN

AWARDED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL MADISON, WISCONSIN ON DECEMBER 5, 2017

> CITY ENGINEERING DIVISION 1600 EMIL STREET MADISON, WISCONSIN 53713

https://bidexpress.com/login

## FIRE STATION 10 STOREFRONT REPLACEMENT CONTRACT NO: 8061

## INDEX

SECTION A: ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS AND INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	A-1
SECTION B: PROPOSAL SECTION	.B-1
SECTION C: SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (NOT APPLICABLE)	C-1
SECTION D. SPECIAL PROVISIONS	D-1
SECTION E: BIDDER'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	E-1
SECTION F: BEST VALUE CONTRACTING	F-1
SECTION G: BID BOND	G-1
SECTION H: AGREEMENT	H-1
SECTION I: PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BOND	. <b>I-</b> 1

This Proposal, and Agreement have been prepared by:

## CITY ENGINEERING DIVISION CITY OF MADISON MADISON, DANE COUNTY, WISCONSIN

Robert F. Phillips, P.E., City Engineer.

RFP: jh

## SECTION A: ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS AND INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

## REQUEST FOR BID FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION CITY OF MADISON, WISCONSIN

## A BEST VALUE CONTRACTING MUNICIPALITY

PROJECT NAME:	FIRE STATION 10 STOREFRONT REPLACEMENT
CONTRACT NO.:	8061
BID BOND	5%
PRE BID WALK THROUGH (11:00 A.M.)	OCTOBER 9, 2017
PREQUALIFICATION APPLICATION DUE (1:00 P.M)	OCTOBER 27, 2017
BID SUBMISSION (1:00 P.M.)	NOVEMBER 3, 2017
BID OPEN (1:30 P.M.)	NOVEMBER 3, 2017
PUBLISHED IN WSJ	SEPTEMBER 29, OCTOBER 6, 13, 20 & 27, 2017

#### PRE-BID WALK THROUGH:

One pre-bid conferences will be conducted for the purposes of a pre-bid walk through and all bidding contractors are encouraged to attend.

The meetings will be held on Monday October 9th at 11:00 AM in Fire Station 10 on 1517 Troy Drive in Madison, WI. This will be the only opportunity for bidding contractors to walk through the site. An alternate date may be selected in the event of inclement weather as determined solely at the discretion of the City Project Manager.

City Staff will be on hand to conduct the building walk through, discuss the plans, specifications and expectations of the contract.

## QUESTIONS, CLARIFICATIONS, AND REQUESTS FOR SUBSTITUTIONS:

Submit any questions, requests for clarifications or substitutions per email to the City Project Manager at <u>kschindel@cityofmadison.com</u>

Requests for substitutions require sufficient information to judge suitability. Refer to section 01 25 13 for detail.

The City Project Manager will further distribute questions to the appropriate consultant or City Staff as needed.

All responses will be published by the City of Madison in the form of a bidding addendum.

Inquiries received after 1 week before bid due date may not be answered.

PREQUALIFICATION APPLICATION: Forms are available at the same location or on our website, <u>www.cityofmadison.com/business/pw/forms.cfm</u>. If not currently prequalified in the categories listed in Section A, an amendment to your Prequalification will need to be submitted prior to the same due date. Postmark is not applicable.

BIDS TO BE SUBMITTED by hand to 1600 EMIL ST., MADISON, WI 53713 or online at www.bidexpress.com.

THE BID OPENING is at 1600 EMIL ST., MADISON, WI 53713.

#### STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

The City of Madison's Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction - 2017 Edition, as supplemented and amended from time to time, forms a part of these contract documents as if attached hereto.

These standard specifications are available on the City of Madison Public Works website, www.cityofmadison.com/Business/PW/specs.cfm.

The Contractor shall review these Specifications prior to preparation of proposals for the work to be done under this contract, with specific attention to Article 102, "BIDDING REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS" and Article 103, "AWARD AND EXECUTION OF THE CONTRACT." For the convenience of the bidder, below are highlights of three subsections of the specifications.

## SECTION 102.1: PRE-QUALIFICATION OF BIDDERS

In accordance with Wisconsin State Statutes 66.0901 (2) and (3), all bidders must submit to the Board of Public Works proof of responsibility on forms furnished by the City. The City requires that all bidders be qualified on a biennial basis.

Bidders must present satisfactory evidence that they have been regularly engaged in the type of work specified herein and they are fully prepared with necessary capital, materials, machinery and supervisory personnel to conduct the work to be contracted for to the satisfaction of the City. All bidders must be prequalified by the Board of Public Works for the type of construction on which they are bidding prior to the opening of the bid.

In accordance with Section 39.02(9)(a)I. of the General Ordinances, all bidders shall submit in writing to the Affirmative Action Division Manager of the City of Madison, a Certificate of Compliance or an Affirmative Action Plan at the same time or prior to the submission of the proof of responsibility forms.

The bidder shall be disqualified if the bidder fails to or refuses to, prior to opening of the bid, submit a Certificate of compliance, Affirmative Action Plan or Affirmative Action Data Update, as applicable, as defined by Section 39.02 of the General Ordinances (entitled Affirmative Action) and as required by Section 102.11 of the Standard Specifications.

#### SECTION 102.4 PROPOSAL

No bid will be accepted that does not contain an adequate or reasonable price for each and every item named in the Schedule of Unit Prices.

A lump sum bid for the work in accordance with the plans and specifications is required. The lump sum bid must be the same as the total amounts bid for the various items and it shall be inserted in the space provided.

All papers bound with or attached to the proposal form are considered a part thereof and must not be detached or altered when the proposal is submitted. The plans, specifications and other documents designated in the proposal form will be considered a part of the proposal whether attached or not.

A proposal submitted by an individual shall be signed by the bidder or by a duly authorized agent. A proposal submitted by a partnership shall be signed by a member/partner or by a duly authorized agent thereof. A proposal submitted by a corporation shall be signed by an authorized officer or duly authorized registered agent of such corporation, and the proposal shall show the name of the State under the laws of which such corporation was chartered. The required signatures shall in all cases appear in the space provided thereof on the proposal.

Each proposal shall be placed, together with the proposal guaranty, in a sealed envelope, so marked as to indicate name of project, the contract number or option to which it applies, and the name and address of the Contractor or submitted electronically through Bid Express (<u>www.bidexpress.com</u>). Proposals will be accepted at the location, the time and the date designated in the advertisement. Proposals received after the time and date designated will be returned to the bidder unopened.

## SECTION 102.5: BID DEPOSIT (PROPOSAL GUARANTY)

All bids, sealed or electronic, must be accompanied with a Bid Bond equal to at least 5% of the bid or a Certificate of Annual/Biennial Bid Bond or certified check, payable to the City Treasurer. Bid deposit of the successful bidders shall be returned within forty-eight (48) hours following execution of the contract and bond as required.

## MINOR DISCREPENCIES

Bidder is responsible for submitting all forms necessary for the City to determine compliance with State and City bidding requirements. Nothwithstanding any language to the contrary contained herein, the City may exercise its discretion to allow bidders to correct or supplement submissions after bid opening, if the minor discrepancy, bid irregularity or omission is insignificant and not one related to price, quality, quantity, time of completion or performance of the contract.

## Bidders for this Contract(s) must be Pre-Qualified for at least one of the following type(s) of construction denoted by an $\boxtimes$

Buil	dind	Demolition			
101		Asbestos Removal	110		Building Demolition
120		House Mover			
Stre	۵ł	Utility and Site Construction			
201		Asphalt Paving	265		Retaining Walls, Precast Modular Units
205		Blasting	270	ŏ	Retaining Walls, Reinforced Concrete
210	$\Box$	Boring/Pipe Jacking	275		Sanitary, Storm Sewer and Water Main
215		Concrete Paving			Construction
220		Con. Sidewalk/Curb & Gutter/Misc. Flat Work	276		Sawcutting
221	닖	Concrete Bases and Other Concrete Work	280	Ц	Sewer Lateral Drain Cleaning/Internal TV Insp.
222	Щ	Concrete Removal	285	Ц	Sewer Lining
225	H	Dreaging	290	Н	Sewer Pipe Bursting
230	H	Fiber Ontic Cable/Conduit Installation	300	H	Soil Nailing
235	H	Grading and Earthwork	305	Н	Storm & Sanitary Sewer Laterals & Water Svc
241	H	Horizontal Saw Cutting of Sidewalk	310	Ħ	Street Construction
242		Infrared Seamless Patching	315	$\Box$	Street Lighting
245		Landscaping, Maintenance	318	$\Box$	Tennis Court Resurfacing
246		Ecological Restoration	320		Traffic Signals
250	$\Box$	Landscaping, Site and Street	325		Traffic Signing & Marking
251		Parking Ramp Maintenance	332		Tree pruning/removal
252		Pavement Marking	333	Ц	Tree, pesticide treatment of
255	Ц	Pavement Sealcoating and Crack Sealing	335	Ц	Trucking
260	$\Box$	Petroleum Above/Below Ground Storage	340	Ш	Utility Transmission Lines including Natural Gas,
000		Lank Removal/Installation	200	<b></b>	Electrical & Communications
262		Playground Installer	299		Other
Brid	ge	Construction			
501	$\overline{\Box}$	Bridge Construction and/or Repair			
n	م مُنْ لم	Construction			
BUIK		<u>Construction</u>	407		B.4 - 4 - 1 -
401	ш	Floor Covering (including carpet, ceramic tile installation,	437	Н	Metals
400		rubber, VCI Building Automation Systems	440	H	Painting and Wallcovering
402	H	Concrete	4450	H	Pump Repair
404	X	Doors and Windows	455	Н	Pump Systems
405	ñ	Electrical - Power, Lighting & Communications	460	Ħ	Roofing and Moisture Protection
410	Π	Elevator - Lifts	464		Tower Crane Operator
412	$\Box$	Fire Suppression	461	$\Box$	Solar Photovoltaic/Hot Water Systems
413		Furnishings - Furniture and Window Treatments	465		Soil/Groundwater Remediation
415	$\boxtimes$	General Building Construction, Equal or Less than \$250,000	466		Warning Sirens
420		General Building Construction, \$250,000 to \$1,500,000	470		Water Supply Elevated Tanks
425		General Building Construction, Over \$1,500,000	475		Water Supply Wells
428	$\bowtie$	Glass and/or Glazing	480		Wood, Plastics & Composites - Structural &
429	Ц	Hazardous Material Removal	400	·1	Architectural
430	Н	Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning (HVAC)	499		Other
433	Н	Insulation - I nermal			
430		Masonry/Tuck pointing			
Stat	e of	f Wisconsin Certifications			
1	Ē	Class 5 Blaster - Blasting Operations and Activities 2500 feet a	and cl	oser	r to inhabited buildings for guarries, open pits and
•	<b>b</b> arrand	road cuts.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2		Class 6 Blaster - Blasting Operations and Activities 2500 feet a	and cl	oser	r to inhabited buildings for trenches, site
		excavations, basements, underwater demolition, underground	excav	/atio	ons, or structures 15 feet or less in height.
3		Class 7 Blaster - Blasting Operations and Activities for structur	res gre	eate	r than 15 ' in height, bridges, towers, and any of $\geq$ .
		the objects or purposes listed as "Class 5 Blaster or Class 6 Blaster	laster	<b>`</b> .	
4		Petroleum Above/Below Ground Storage Tank Removal and Ir	nstalla	ition	(Attach copies of State Certifications.)
5		Hazardous Material Removal (Contractor to be certified for ask	pestos	and	d lead abatement per the Wisconsin Department
		of Health Services, Asbestos and Lead Section (A&LS).) See t	the fol	lowi	ing link for application:
		www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/Asbestos/Cert. State of Wisconsin Pe	rtorma	ance	e of Aspestos Abatement Certificate must be
~	<b>r</b> 1	attached.	la rle - r		dministered by the International Contests of
0	Ц	Certification number as a Certified Arborist or Certified Tree W	UIKEľ	as a	auministered by the international Society of
7		Pesticide application (Certification for Commercial Applicator F	or Hir	e w	ith the certification in the category of turf and
'	Ļ	landscape (3.0) and possess a current license issued by the D	ATCF	2 W	an are continuation in the category of this and
-	_			'	

8 State of Wisconsin Master Plumbers License.

## **SECTION B: PROPOSAL**

# Please refer to the Bid Express Website at <u>https://bidexpress.com</u> look up contract number and go to Section B: Proposal Page

You can access all City of Madison bid solicitations for FREE at www.bidexpress.com

Click on the "Register for Free" button and follow the instructions to register your company and yourself. You will be asked for a payment subscription preference, since you may wish to bid online someday. Simply choose the method to pay on a 'per bid' basis. This requires no payment until / unless you actually bid online. You can also choose the monthly subscription plan at this time. You will, however, be asked to provide payment information. Remember, you can change your preference at anytime. You will then be able to complete your free registration and have full access to the site. Your free access does not require completion of the 'Digital ID' process, so you will have instant access for viewing and downloading. To be prepared in case you ever do wish to bid online, you may wish to establish your digital ID also, since you cannot bid without a Digital ID.

If you have any problems with the free registration process, you can call the bidexpress help team, toll free at 1-888-352-2439 (option 1, option1).

## SECTION C: SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

Instructions to Bidders City of Madison SBE Program Information

SBE NOT APPLICABLE

## SECTION D: SPECIAL PROVISIONS

## FIRE STATION 10 STOREFRONT REPLACEMENT CONTRACT NO. 8061

It is the intent of these Special Provisions to set forth the final contractual intent as to the matter involved and shall prevail over the Standard Specifications and plans whenever in conflict therewith. In order that comparisons between the Special Provisions can be readily made, the numbering system for the Special Provisions is equivalent to that of the Specifications.

Whenever in these Specifications the term "Standard Specifications" appears, it shall be taken to refer to the City of Madison Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction and Supplements thereto.

#### SECTION 102.9 BIDDER'S UNDERSTANDING

Tax Exempt Status. Effective with all contracts executed after January 1, 2016, the sales price from the sale, storage, use or other consumption of tangible personal property that is used in conjunction with a public works improvement for a tax exempt entity (including the City of Madison), is exempt from State sales tax. Said property must become a component of the project owned by the tax exempt entity and includes: any building; shelter; parking lot; parking garage; athletic field; storm sewer; water supply system; or sewerage and waste water treatment facility, but does not include a highway, street or road. The contractor shall ensure that the exemption for sales and use tax available under Wis. Stat. Sec. 77.54(9m) applies where available. The contractor shall provide all necessary documentation as required by the State of Wisconsin and the City of Madison to comply with this exemption.

See link to <u>Wisconsin Department of Revenue Tax Bulletin</u>, January 2016, Number 192 and <u>2015 Wis</u>. <u>Act 126</u> for additional information.

## SECTION 102.12 BEST VALUE CONTRACTING

This Contract shall be considered a Best Value Contract if the Contractor's bid is equal to or greater than \$59,000 for a single trade contract; or equal to or greater than \$288,000 for a multi-trade contract pursuant to MGO 33.07(7).

## ARTICLE 104 SCOPE OF WORK

This contract is for the replacement of storefront window system in fire station #10. Contractor shall provide all labor and material for demolition and new installation.

## SECTION 105.9 SURVEYS, POINTS, AND INSTRUCTIONS

The Contractor is responsible for providing all survey, benchmarks, points, and elevations required for this project.

#### SECTION 109.7 TIME OF COMPLETION

Work shall only begin after the contract is completely executed and the start work letter is received.

The Contractor shall have reached a level of Contract Closeout NO LATER THAN June 29, 2018.

## SECTION 110.2 PARTIAL PAYMENTS

The City reserves the right to pay the Contractor with checks that are made payable to the Contractor and one or more subcontractors. In addition, pursuant to the requirements of Wis. Stat. Sec. 779.15, the City may also directly pay a subcontractor to satisfy a valid public improvement lien.

## SPECIFICATION INDEX

#### **DIVISION 00 – PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACTING**

00 31 46 - Permits

#### DIVISION 01 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

01 25 13 - Product Substitution Procedures 01 26 13 - Request For Information (RFI)

01 26 46 - Construction Bulletin (CB)

01 26 57 - Change Order Requests (COR)

- 01 26 63 Change Order (CO)
- 01 29 73 Schedule of Values

01 29 76 - Progress Payment Procedures

01 31 00 - Project Management and Coordination

01 32 00 - Construction Progress Documentation

01 33 23 - Submittals

01 35 29 - Health Safety and Emergency Response Procedures

01 40 00 - Quality Requirements

01 42 00 - References

01 66 00 - Product Storage and Handling Requirements

01 73 00 - Execution

01 74 00 - Cleaning and Waste Management

01 76 00 - Protecting Installed Construction

01 77 00 - Closeout Procedures

01 78 23 - Operation and Maintenance Data

01 78 36 - Warranties

## DIVISION 02 - EXISTING CONDITIONS

02 40 00 - Demolition

DIVISION 07 - THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION

07 90 00 - Joint Protection

#### **DIVISION 08 - OPENINGS**

08 41 13 - Aluminum-Framed Entrances and Storefronts 08 81 00 - Glass Glazing

1			SECTION 00 31 46
2			PERMITS
<u>з</u>	D۸	DT 1	
5	. FA	1	1 SCOPF
.6		1	
7		1	3 GENERAL CONTRACTORS REQUIREMENTS
8		1.	
9	·ΡΔ	RT 1	GENERAL
10	1.1		SCOPF
11	Δ	••	Each project has varying requirements for permits inspections, and fees based on the scope, size, and location of the
12			project. Contractor shall be knowledgeable of all applicable requirements.
13	В.		The City of Madison (Owner) is subject to all permits, inspections and associated fees for construction, demolition
14	2.		utility connection, storm water management, and other similar requirements that may be required to complete the
15			scope of work associated with these contract documents.
16			
17	1.2		REFERENCES
18	A.	The	e following references are not intended to be all inclusive. It shall be the contractor's responsibility to determine all
19		rec	uirements based on the scope of work in the contract documents.
20	В.	Cit	y of Madison Ordinances: Review all ordinances that may require a permit or fee that may be connected with a required
21		per	mit. Contact the following City Agencies to determine the exact requirements during bidding:
22		1.	Building Inspection
23		2.	Zoning
24		3.	Engineering .
25		4.	Water Utility
26		5.	Traffic Engineering
27		6.	Utilities
28		7.	Others as may be specified by the contract documents.
29	C.	Sta	te Statutes
30	D.	Otł	ner Regulatory Regulations
31	Ε.	Oth	ner Agencies or companies that may have related requirements
32		1.	Madison Metropolitan Sewerage District
33		2.	Local gas and electric utility companies
34		3.	Other utility companies
35			
36	1.3		GENERAL CONTRACTORS REQUIREMENTS
37	А.	Cor	itractor shall be responsible for all of the following:
38		1.	Execute application for all required permits as may be required by the scope of work described within the contract
39		2	documents.
40		2.	Paying all fees associated with the application of any required permits.
41		J. ₄	Scheduling and pay for all required inspections that may be conditions of any required permits.
4Z		4. F	Obtain an permits and pay an rees required by local utilities for permanent electric and gas service.
43		5.	contractor shall obtain copies of all required permits and certificates of inspection applicable to the work. Provide high
44 15			quality scanned images of all required permits and inspections and upload them to the Contract Documents-Regulatory
40 16		0	Documents Library on the Project Management web Site.
40 17	д.	0V	when will obtain plan approvals and pay all lees required by the Wisconsin Department of Salety and Professional Refer
-+/ /8	•	26	I VILC3.
-0 19			
7.7			

1 2	SECTION 01 25 13 PRODUCT SUBSTITUTION PROCEDURES
3 4	PART 1 – GENERAL
5	1.1. SCOPE
6	1.2. REFERENCES
7	PART 2 – EXECUTION
8	2.1. REQUESTING A SUBSTITUTION DURING BIDDING
9.	2.2. REQUESTING A SUBSTITUTION AFTER AWARD OF CONTRACT
10	2.3. UNAUTHORIZED SUBSTITUTIONS1
11	
12	PART 1 – GENERAL
13	1.1. SCOPE
14	A. A specific list of preferred products is used to establish standards of quality, utility, and appearance required. For Products
15	specified by naming only one Product and manufacturer, no substitute product will be considered.
10	B. The City of Madison will not allow substitutions for specified Products except as follows:
10	1. The Product is no longer produced or the product manufacturer is no longer in business.
10	2. The manufacturer has significantly changed performance data, product dimensions, or other such design criteria for the
19	specified Product(s).
20	<ol> <li>Froducts specified by haming one of more froducts of manufacturers and or approved equal or approved equivalent "</li> </ol>
21	C Whenever a particular manufacturer's product is named, it is intended to establish a level of quality and performance
22	requirements unless more explicit restrictions are stated to apply
24	
25	1.2. REFERENCES
26	A. Work under this section depends on applicable provisions from other sections and the plan set in this contract. Examples of
27	related sections include, but are not limited to:
28	1. Section 01 26 13 - Request for Information (RFI)
29	2. Section 01 31 23 - Project Management Web Site
30	3. Section 01 33 23 - Submittals
31	
32	PART 2 - EXECUTION
33	2.1. REQUESTING A SUBSTITUTION DURING BIDDING
34	A. In the event that a substitution is requested during the bidding phase the Contractor or Supplier shall meet the substitution
35	request deadline listed in the bidding documents. No substitution request will be considered during the bidding period after
36	the stated substitution request deadline. In general this procedure shall be as follows:
37	1. Submit the Substitution Request including all required supporting documentation to the City Project Manager by the
38	substitution request deadline specified in Section A of the Contract Documents. Utilize the Substitution Request Form
39	found at the end of this section.
40 41	<ol> <li>Submit a Substitution Request for each product, supported with complete data, drawings and samples including:</li> <li>Comparison of gualities of the proposed substitutions with that specified</li> </ol>
41 42	a. Comparison of qualities of the proposed substitutions with that specified.
42	b. Changes required in other elements of the work because of the substitution.
43	d Cost data comparing the proposed substitution with the Product specified
45	e Any required license fees or royalties
46	f Availability of maintenance service and source of replacement materials.
47	3. The Owner will review the Substitution Request Form and if approved the City of Madison will publish a bidding
48	addendum authorizing the replacement. The Owner may reject any substitution request without providing specific
49	reasons.
50	
51	2.2. REQUESTING A SUBSTITUTION AFTER AWARD OF CONTRACT
52	A. A substitution request will only be considered if it meets the qualifying provisions as described above.
53	B. The GC shall submit a substitution request using the digital form on the Project Management Web Site located in the
54	Construction Administration-Substitution Request library.
55	
56	2.3. UNAUTHORIZED SUBSTITUTIONS
57	A. Any Contractor who substitutes products without proper authorization by the Owner and City Project Manager will be
58	required to immediately remove and replace the product and all costs required to conform to the Contract Documents shall
59	be borne by the General Prime Contractor.
60	
61	END OF SECTION

1	SECTION 01 26 13 REQUEST FOR INFORMATION (REI)	
3		
4	PART 1 – GENERAL	1
5	1.1. SCOPE	1
6	PART 2 EXECUTION	1
7	2.1. CONTRACTOR INITIATED RFI	1
8	2.2. RFI RESPONSES	1
9	2.3. COMMENCEMENT OF WORK RELATED TO AN RFI	1
10		
11	PART 1 – GENERAL	
12		
13	A. Contractors shall use the RFI process to request additional information or clarification regarding the construction.	
14		
15	PART 2 – EXECUTION	
16	2.1. CONTRACTOR INITIATED RFI	
17	A. Immediately on discovery of the need for additional information or interpretation of the Contract Documents any	
18	contractor may initiate an RFI for additional information or clarification through the GC.	
19	B. Submit a new RFI for each issue. Multiple questions that are of a similar nature may be combined into one RFI shall be	
20	allowed and responded to.	
21	C. Thoroughly explain the issue at hand, provide backup information (photographs, sketches, drawings, data, etc) as	
22	necessary, and clearly state the question or problem that requires a resolution.	
23		
24	2.2. RFI RESPONSES	
25	A. Responses to simple RFI issues shall use the response section of the RFI form.	
26	B. Responses to more complex issues may require additional time or may require a Construction Bulletin to be published. The	
27	following GC generated RFIs will be returned without action:	
28	1. Requests for approval of submittals	
29	2. Requests for approval of substitutions	
30	3. Requests for approval of Contractor's means and methods.	
31	4. Requests for coordination information already indicated in the Contract Documents.	
32	5. Requests for adjustments in the Contract Time or the Contract Sum.	
33	6. Requests for interpretation of A/E's actions on submittals.	
34	7. Incomplete RFI or inaccurately prepared RFI.	
35		
36	2.3. COMMENCEMENT OF WORK RELATED TO AN RFI	
37	A. The GC shall only proceed with the Work of an RFI where, additional information is not required.	
38	B. The GC shall not proceed with any Work associated with an RFI while it is under review.	
39	C. The GC shall not proceed with any Work associated with an RFI that clearly states a CB will be issued in response to the RFI.	
40	D. The GC will be required to immediately remove and replace unauthorized Work and all costs required to conform to the	
41	Contract Documents shall be borne by the GC.	
42	E. Ensure that all work associated with an RFI response is carried out as intended.	
43		
44	END OF SECTION	

1	SECTION 01 26 46
2	CONSTRUCTION BULLETIN (CB)
3	
4	PART 1 – GENERAL
5	1.1. SCOPE
6	1.2. RESPONSIBILITES
7	
8	PART 1 – GENERAL
9	1.1. SCOPE
10	A. Construction Bulletins (CB) are formal published construction documents that modify the original contract bid documents
11	after construction has commenced. CBs may be published for many reasons, including but not limited to the following:
12	1. Clarification of existing construction documents including specifications, plans, and details
13	2. Change in product or equipment
14	3. A response to a Request for Information
15	4. Change in scope of the contract as either an add or a deduct of work
16	B. CBs provide a higher degree of detail in response to a Request for Information (RFI) through directives, revised
17	plans/details, and specifications as necessary.
18	C. The CB may change the original contract documents through additions or deletions to the Work.
19	D. Where the directives of a CB are significant enough to warrant a Change Order Request (COR) the GC shall use all
20	information provided in the CB to assemble all required back-up documentation for additions and deletions of materials,
21	labor and other related contract costs for the COR.
22	
23	1.2. RESPONSIBILITES
24	A. PROJECT CITY PROJECT MANAGER (CPM): The CPM shall be the only person authorized to publish a CB.
25	B. GENERAL CONTRACTOR: The GC shall be responsible for the following as needed:
26	1. Acknowledge receipt of the CB on the Project Management Web Site.
27	2. Notify all Sub-contractors of the CB and publish the CB to all field sets of drawings and specifications as appropriate.
28	3. The GC shall execute the directives of the CB or submit COR documentation as necessary during the execution and
29	implementation of the CB.
30	

END OF SECTION

31

1			SECTION 01 26 57
2			CHANGE ORDER REQUESTS (COR)
3			
. 1	D		1
	.,		
5		1.1.	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
6		1.2.	DEFINITIONS AND STANDARDS
7		1.3.	CONTRACT EXTENSION
8		1.4.	OVERHEAD AND PROFIT MARKUP
9 -		1.5.	PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS
10	ΡÀ	ART 2 - E	3 XECUTION
11		2.1	ESTABLISHING & CHANGE ORDER REQUEST
. 12		2.2	
12		2.2.	
13		2.3,	EMERGENCY CHANGE ORDER REQUEST
14			
15	<u>P/</u>	<u> ART 1 – G</u>	<u>ENERAL</u>
16	1.	1. SCC	OPE and the second s
17	Α.	Except	in cases of emergency no changes in the Work required by the Contract Documents may be made by the General
18		Contra	ctor (GC) without having prior approval of the City Engineer or his representative.
19	B.	The Cit	y may at any time, without invalidating the Contract and without Notice to Sureties, order changes in the Work by
20		writton	(Change Order (CO) Such changes may include additions and/or deletions
20	~	Where	the Charge Order (CO), such charges in the Work through use of written Change Order Dequest (COD) the following
21	. C.	where	the City desires to make changes in the work through use of written change order Request (COR), the following
22		proced	ures apply:
23		1. lfre	equested by the City, the GC shall prepare and submit a detailed proposal, including all cost and time adjustments to
24		wh	ich the GC believes it will be entitled if the change proposed is incorporated into the Contract. The City shall be
25		unc	der no legal obligation to issue a Change Order for such proposal.
26		2. The	parties shall attempt in good faith to reach agreement on the adjustments needed to the Contract to properly
27		ince	orporate the proposed change(s) into the Work. In the event that the parties agree on such adjustments, the City
78		ma	visue a Change Order and incorporate such changes and agreed to adjustments if any
20 .		2 100	y issue a change of deal and incorporate such changes and agreed to adjust thens, in any,
23		5. III 5 1.1	the instances, it may be necessary for the City to autorize work of unect changes in work for which no man and
30		DIN	aing agreement has been reached and for which unit prices are not applicable. In such cases the following shall
31		app	λίγ.
32		а.	Upon written request by the City, the GC shall perform proposed Work
33		b.	The cost of such change may be determined in accordance with this specification.
34		с.	In the event agreement cannot be accomplished as contemplated herein, the City may authorize the Work to be
35			performed by City forces or to hire others to complete the Work. Such action on the part of the City shall not be the
36			hasis of a claim by the GC for failure to allow it to perform the changed Work
37	р	Whore	basis of a similar by the Certon made by the City through use of a force account basis the CC shall as soon as practicable
37 20	D.	onding	changes in the work are made by the city unough use of a force account basis, the de shan as soon as practicable,
50		and in r	to case later trian to working days from the receipt of such order, unless another time period has been agreed to by
39		both pa	inties, give the City written Notice, stating:
40		1. The	date, circumstances and source of the extra work; and,
41		2. The	cost of performing extra work described by such Order, if any; and,
42	~	3. Effe	ect of the order on the required completion date of the Project, if any.
43	E.	The givi	ing of each Notice by the GC as prescribed by this specification shall be a requirement to liability of the City for
44		navmer	t of any additional costs incurred by the GC in implementing changes in the Work. Under this specification, no order
45		orstate	ment of the City shall be treated by a Change Order, or shall entitle the GC to an equitable adjustment of the terms
15		of this (	The of the demographic related as a change of dely of share initial tended to an equilable adjustment of the terms
40	-		contract of damages for costs incurred by the GC on any activity for which the volice was not given.
47	F.	In the e	vent Work is required due to an emergency as described in this specification the GC must request an equitable
48		adjustm	nent as soon as practicable, and in no case later than 10 working days of the commencement of such emergency.
49	G.	All GC r	equests for equitable adjustment shall be submitted to the CPM per the specifications below. Such requests shall set
50		forth w	ith specificity the amount of and reason(s) for the proposed adjustment and shall be accompanied by supporting
51		informa	ition and documents.
52	H.	No adiu	stment of any kind shall be made to this Contract, if asserted by the GC for the first time, after the date of final
52	•••	navmen	
54		paymen	
54 .			
22	1.2		
56	Α.	LABOR:	I ne amount of time and cost associated with the performance of human effort for a defined scope of Work. Labor
57		is furthe	er defined as follows:
58		1. Lab	or rate is the total rate which includes the base rate, taxes, insurance and fringe benefits required by agreement or
59		cust	iom.
60		2. Unit	labor is the labor hours anticipated to install the corresponding unit of material
61		3 Inh	or cost is the labor hours multiplied by the hourly labor rates
67	Р	MATCH	or cost is the labor hours multiplied by the nourly labor rates.
02	<b>D</b> .	MATERI	AL: Actual material cost is the amount paid, or to be paid, by the GC for materials, supplies and equipment entering
63		perman	entry into the Work, including cost of transportation and applicable taxes. The cost shall not exceed the usual and
64		customa	ary cost for such items available in the geographical area of the project

	СП	Y OF MADISON
4	c	LARGE TOOLS AND MALOR FOUNDMENT. Large tools and major equipment are these with an initial cost greater than
 	С.	LARGE TOOLS AND MAJOR EQUIPMENT: Large tools and major equipment are those with an initial cost greater than
2		51,000, whether noth the GC of other sources.
5 /i		Pontal Pate is the machine cost associated with operating a piece of equipment for a defined length of time / hour
4		a. Refital Rate is the inactime cost associated with operating a piece of equipment for such items available in the
с С		day, week, of monthly and shall not exceed the usual and customary amount for such items available in the
7		b Bental cost is the rental rate multiplied by the anticipated duration the equipment shall be required
。 。		<ol> <li>Refital cost is the refital rate multiplied by the anticipated duration the equipment shall be required.</li> <li>The GC shall provide a breakdown of all rental rates to indicate what items and costs are associated with the rate.</li> </ol>
0		2. The dc shall provide a breakdown of all reliantates to indicate what items and costs are associated with the fate.
10		expenses but not including profit and overhead
10		3 When large tools and equipment needed for Change Order work are not already at the job site, the actual cost to get
10		the item there is also reimbursable
12	П	BOND COST: The cost shall be calculated at 1% of the total proposed change order
14	F.	SUB-CONTRACTOR COSTS: Sub-contractor costs are for those labor, material, and equipment costs required by
15	۴.	subcontracted specialties to complete the Change Order work including allowable markups as outlined within this
16		subcontracted specialities to complete the change order work including anowable markups as outlined within this
17	F	OVERHEAD AND PROFIT Markun: The allowable markun percentage to a COR by the GC and Sub-contractors for overhead
10	1.	and profit. All of the following are expenses associated with overhead and profit and shall not be roimbursable as individual
10		items on any COP.
20		1 CHANGE ORDER PREPARATION: All costs associated with the preparing and processing of the change order
20		DESIGN ESTIMATING AND SUBERVISION: All such efforts unless specifically requested by Owner as additional Work to
21 77		be documented as a COR or nortion thereof
22		3 INSTALLATION LAVOLIT: The layout required for the installation of material and equipment, and the installation design
23		is the responsibility of the GC
25		<ul> <li>SMALL TOOLS AND SUPPLIES: The cost of small hand tools with an initial cost of \$1,000 or less, along with consumable.</li> </ul>
25		sumplies and expendable items such as drill bits, saw blades, gasoline, lubricating or cutting oil, and similar items
27		5 GENERAL EXPENSE: The general expense, which is those items that are a specific job cost not associated with direct
28		labor and material such as job trailers, foreman truck, and similar items
29		6 RECORD DRAWINGS: The preparation of record or as-built drawings
30		7 OTHER COSTS: Any miscellaneous cost not directly assessable to the execution of the Change Order including but not
31		limited to the following
32		a All association dues assessments and similar items
33		h All education, training, and similar items
34		c. All drafting and/or engineering unless specifically requested by Owner as additional Work to be documented as a
35		Change Order proposal or portion thereof
36		d. All other items including but not limited to review, coordination, estimating and expediting, field and office
37		supervision, administrative work, etc
38	G.	CONTRACT EXTENSION: The necessary amount of time to be added to the contract deadlines for the completion of a
39		change order.
40		
41	1.3	. CONTRACT EXTENSION
42	A.	If the GC feels a contract extension is warranted he/she shall provide sufficient scheduling information that shows how the
43		COR being requested impacts the critical path of the project.
44		
45	1.4	OVERHEAD AND PROFIT MARKUP
46	A.	Pursuant to the City of Madison Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction, Section 104.7, Extra Work, the
47		following maximum allowable markups shall be strictly enforced on all change orders associated with the execution of this
48		contract. The total maximum overhead and profit shall not exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the total costs.
49	В.	The total maximum overhead and profit shall be distributed as follows:
50		1. For work performed and materials provided solely by the General Contractor, fifteen percent (15%) of the total costs.
51		2. For work performed and materials provided solely by Sub-contractors and supervised by the General Contractor:
52		a. Supervision of the GC, five percent (5%) of the total Sub-contractor cost.
53		b. Sub-contractors work and materials ten percent (10%) of the total Sub-contractor cost.
54		
55	1.5	PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS
56	Α.	The GC shall become thoroughly familiar with this specification as it will identify procedures and expenses that are or are
57		not allowed under the Change Order and Change Order Request process.
58	В.	The GC shall be responsible for all of the following:
59		1. Carefully reviewing the CB that is associated with the COR.
60		2. Collect required supporting documentation from all contractors that quantify the need for a COR.
61		a. Labor hours and wage rates
62		b. Material costs
63		c. Equipment costs
64	C.	The following shall apply to establishing prices for labor, materials, and equipment costs:

1

2

3

4 5

8

9

10 11

12

13 14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

30

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

- Where Work to be completed has previously been established by individual bid items in the contract bid proposal th∉ GC shall use the unit bid prices previously established.
- 2. Where Work to be completed was bid as a Lump Sum without individual bid items the GC shall provide a breakdown of all labor, materials, equipment including unit rates and quantities required.
- 5 D. The completion date is determined by Owner. The schedule, however, is the responsibility of the GC. Time extensions for 6 extra Work will be considered when a schedule analysis of the critical path shows that the Change Order Request places the 7 Work beyond the completion date stated in the Contract.
  - E. The GC shall be responsible for ensuring that all COR supporting documentation meets the following requirements prior to completing the COR form on the Project Management Web Site:
    - 1. Sufficiently indicates labor, material, and other expenses related to completing the intent of the CB.
    - 2. No costs exceed the usual and customary amount for such items available in the geographical area of the project, and no costs exceed those established under the contract.

#### PART 2 - EXECUTION

#### 15 2.1. ESTABLISHING A CHANGE ORDER REQUEST

A. Upon receipt of a Construction Bulletin (CB) where the GC believes a significant change in contract scope warrants the submittal of a COR the GC shall do all of the following within 10 working days after receipt of the CB:

- 1. Review the CB with all necessary trades and sub-contractors required by the change in scope.
  - a. Additions or deletions to the contract scope shall be as directed within the CB.
    - b. Additions or deletions of labor and materials shall be determined by the GC based on the directives of the CB.
- 2. Assemble all required back-up documentation for additions and deletions of materials, labor and other related contract costs as previously outlined in this specification.
- 3. Submit a COR request form on the Project Management Web Site.
- B. Submitting a COR does not obligate the GC to complete the work associated with the COR nor does it obligate the Owner to approve the COR as a change to the contract.

#### 2.2. CHANGE ORDER REQUEST REVIEW, APPROVAL, AND PROCESSING

- A. If required the GC and CPM, shall in good faith, further negotiate the COR with the GC as necessary. All amendments to any
   COR shall be documented within the Project Management Web Site software.
  - B. After final review of the COR the CPM and Owner may accept the COR.
- C. The GC shall not act upon any accepted COR until it has received final approval through the Public Works process as an
   official CO to the Work unless instructed to do so by the CPM. Proceeding without the final approval of a fully authorized
   Change Order is at the GC's own risk.

#### 2.3. EMERGENCY CHANGE ORDER REQUEST

- A. In the event Work is required due to an emergency as described in the Contract Documents, the GC must request an equitable adjustment as soon as practicable, and in no case later than ten (10) working days of the commencement of such emergency.
- B. The GC shall provide full documentation of all labor, materials and equipment used during the period of emergency as part of the COR submittal.

#### END OF SECTION

Fire Station 10 Storefront Replacement Contract 8061 / Project 11591 CHANGE ORDER REQUESTS (COR)

1	SECTION 01 26 63
2	CHANGE ORDER (CO)
3	
4	PART 1 – GENERAL
5	1.1. SCOPE
6	1.2. BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS PROCEDURE
/	PART 2 - EXECUTION
8	2.1. EXECUTION OF THE CHANGE ORDER
9 10	DART 1 - GENERAL
10 11 ·	1 1 SCOPF
12	A. Except in cases of emergency, no changes in the Work required by the Contract Documents may be made by the General
13	Contractor (GC) without having prior approval of the City Project Manager (CPM).
14	B. The City may at any time, without invalidating the Contract and without Notice to Sureties, order changes in the Work by
15	written Change Order. Such changes may include additions and/or deletions.
16	C. The Change Order (CO) is a Board of Public Works (BPW) form that is reviewed and approved by a specific process.
17	D. The CO form is typically made up of multiple Change Order Requests (CORs) and/or Bid Items as appropriate depending on
18	the type of project and how the contract was bid.
19	
20	1.2. BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS PROCEDURE
21	A. The procedure for the review and approval of all change orders associated with any Public Works Contract as follows:
22	1. The Supervisory Chain of the CPM shall review and approve any CO under \$10,000 provided it does not include either of
23	the following:
24	<ol> <li>The CO does not request a time extension to the contract.</li> <li>The CO does not cause the contract contingency sum to be exceeded.</li> </ol>
25	3. The CO does not cause the contract contingency sum to be exceeded.
20	b. The board of Public works generally meets every other week and only once in August and December. The Oc is cautioned that under normal scheduling a CO requiring a RPW review will take a minimum of 2 weeks to achieve final approval. The
22	City shall not be responsible for additional delays to the Work caused by the scheduling constraints of the Board of Public
29	Works.
30	C. The GC is cautioned to never proceed unless told to do so by the CPM. Only in rare instances may the CPM give a written
31	notice to proceed on a COR without an approved CO. Proceeding without the written notice of the CPM or an approved CO
32	is at the GC's own risk.
33	D. The GC and/or CPM may be required to attend the BPW meeting to address specific information as it relates to the Work
34	and/or materials associated with the CO.
35	
36	PART 2 - EXECUTION
37	2.1. EXECUTION OF THE CHANGE ORDER
38	A. Upon by the Project Management Web Site, the GC shall do the following:
39	1. Open the appropriate CO form in the Construction Administration-Change Order Library and review all items on the
40	iorm.
41 47	<ol> <li>If when the GC concurs with the CO form as drafted the GC shall digitally sign the form and click SAVE</li> </ol>
43	B After the GC digitally signs/saves the CO it shall be routed through the Project Management Web Site for additional review
44	and/or approvals.
45	C. Upon final approval of the CO the GC may proceed with executing the Work associated with the CO.
46	
47	END OF SECTION

~

1 2	SECTION 01 29 73 SCHEDULE OF VALUES
<u>5</u> 1	
4 5	1 1 SCODE
5	1 2 REFERENCES
. 7	PART 2 EXECUTION
8	3.1. AIA DOCUMENT G702 APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT
9	3.2. AIA DOCUMENT G703 – CONTINUATION SHEFT
10	3.3. INITIAL SCHEDULE OF VALUES SUBMITTAL
11	3.4. SOV FOR PROGRESS PAYMENT REQUESTS
12	
13	PART 1 – GENERAL
14	1.1. SCOPE
15	A. The Schedule of Values (SOV) is a Contractor provided statement that allocates portions of the total contract sum to various
16	portions of the contracted work and shall be the basis for reviewing the Contractors Progress Payment Requests.
17	B. AIA Document G702 – Application and Certificate for Payment and AIA Document G703 Continuation Sheet shall be filled
18	out in sufficient detail to be used as a guideline in determining work completed and materials stored on site when verifying
19	Progress Payment Requests.
20	C. The General Contractor shall be responsible for filling out, updating, and providing these work sheets with each Progress
21	Payment Request.
22	
23	I.Z. REFERENCES
24 25	A. Work under this section depends on applicable provisions from other sections and the plan set in this contract. Examples of related sections include, but are not limited to:
25	1 Section 01 76.63 - Change Order (CO)
20	2 Section 01 29 76 - Progress Payment Procedures
28	3. Section 01 31 23 - Project Management Web Site
29	4. Section 01 32 26 - Construction Progress Reporting
30	5. Section 01 33 23 - Submittals
31	6. Parts of this specification will reference articles within "The City of Madison Standard Specifications for Public Works
32	Construction". Use the following link to access the Standard Specifications web page
33	http://www.cityofmadison.com/business/pw/specs.cfm
34	B. The following documents shall be used as the basis for initiating and maintaining the SOV worksheets throughout the
35	execution of this contract.
36	1. Drawing documents and specifications (including general provisions) as provided with the bid set documents and any
37.	published addendums.
38 .	2. Documents associated with revisions or clarifications after awarding of the contract, including but not limited to:
39	a. Construction Bulletins
40	D. Request for information
41	c. Approved Change Orders
42 13	5. The latest daily/ weekly construction Progress Report
4J AA	ΡΔΡΤ 2 - ΕΧΕΛΙΤΙΩΝ
45	2.1. AIA DOCUMENT G702 – APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT
46	A. The Contractor shall use AIA Document G-702 Application and Certificate for Payment with each Progress Payment
47	Request.
48	B. Completely fill out the Project Information section as follows:
49	1. TO OWNER; provide all owner related information as provided in the contract documents.
50	2. PROJECT; provide all contract information including contract number, title and address.
51	3. FROM CONTRACTOR; provide all contractor related information.
52	4. VIA ARCHITECT; provide all the architect's related information including the architect's project reference number if
53	different from the owners.
54	5. Indicate the current APPLICATION NO., PERIOD TO date, and CONTRACT DATE.
55 ·	C. Completely fill out the Contractors Application for Payment section.
56	1. Fill out lines 1 through 9 to reflect the current status of the contract through the payment date being requested.
57	2. The City of Madison calculates retainage on Public Works Contracts as follows:
58	a. In general, across the duration of the contract, 2.5% of the total contract sum, including change orders, is withheld
59	Tor retainage as referenced from the City of Madison Standard Specification 110.2:
bU ∠1	<ol> <li>beginning with Progress Payment 1, 5% retainage will be withheld until such time that 50% of the total contract sum has been paid out.</li> </ol>
62 01	sum has been paid out. ii — No additional retainage will be withheld ofter 50% of the total contract sum has been haid unless additional
62	n. The adultional regardage will be withined after the 50% of the total contract sum has been paid, unless additional change orders have been approved after the 50% milestone has been reached. Box City of Madicen Standard
55	change orders have been upproved after the solv initiatione has been reached. Fer city of Madison Standard

	CIT	Y OF MADISON
<u>1</u> 2		Specification 110.2, additional retainage up to 10%, may be held in the event there are holds placed by Affirmative Action or liquidated damages by BPW.
3		iii. Retainage for additional change orders after the 50% milestone will be withheld at the rate of 2.5% of the total
4		cost of the change order.
5		iv. Retainage is based on the change orders posted to the City's contract worksheet at the time the progress
6		payment is processed.
7	D.	Completely fill out the Change Order Summary section. Only change orders that have been finalized and posted to the City
8		of Madison's Application for Partial Payment worksheet may be itemized into the SOV documents.
Э	E.	The Contractor shall sign and date the application and it shall be properly notarized.
)	F.	The Contractor shall not fill in any information in the Architects Certificate for Payment section.
L		
2	2.2	AIA DOCUMENT G703 - CONTINUATION SHEET
	Α.	The Contractor shall use AIA Document G-703 Continuation Sheet to itemize his/her SOV for this contract. Provide
		additional sheets as necessary.
	В.	Provide information in Column A (Item No.), Column B (Description of Work), and Column C (Scheduled Value) by any
	1	method that allocates portions of the total contract sum to various portions of the contracted work. Possible methods
		include combinations of the following:
		1. By division of work
		2. By contractor, sub-contractor, sub sub-contractor
		3. By specialty item or group
		4. Other methods of breakdown as may be requested by the City Project Manager or City Construction Manager at the
		pre-construction meeting.
	C.	Provide total cost of the item/description of work including proportionate shares of profit and overhead related to the
		item.
	2.3	. INITIAL SCHEDULE OF VALUES SUBMITTAL
	А.	The Contractor shall upload his/her initial SOV to the Project Management Web Site, Submittals Library, no later than five
		(5) working days after the Pre-construction Meeting.
		1. The initial SOV shall provide information in Column A (Item No.), Column B (Description of Work), and Column C
		(Scheduled Value) only.
		2. The level of detail shall be as described above.
	В.	The Project City Project Manager (CPM) shall review the SOV as any other submittal and may require modifications to
		reflect additional detail as necessary.
	C.	The Contractor shall resubmit the SOV as necessary until such time as the PPA and CPM have sufficient detail for assessing
		and approving future Progress Payment Applications.
	D.	Progress Payment Application 1 will not be processed until such time as the Contractor has met this requirement regardless
		of the amount of work completed per the application.
	2.4	. SOV FOR PROGRESS PAYMENT REQUESTS
	A.	The Contractor shall update the initial SOV with each Progress Payment Application as follows:
		1. Initial items and values listed above will not be adjusted once the original Schedule of Values submittal has been
		approved.
		2. Change orders shall be added as additional items and values at the bottom of the SOV as they become approved and
		posted to the City's contract worksheet. The value for each change order shall be the value indicated on the SOV and
		shall stand alone. Values shall not be split out or combined with other existing items with similar work descriptions on
		the original SOV.
		3. Fill out Columns D, E, F and G to properly reflect the work completed and materials received since the last Progress
		Payment Application.
		4. Only materials delivered and stored on the project site may be reflected on SOV progress updates.
	В.	Provide updated G702 and G703 sheets with each Progress Payment application.
		END OF SECTION

#### 

## 1 1 SCODE

## 10 **1.1. SCOPE**

- 11 A. The General Contractor (GC) shall review this and all related specifications prior to submitting progress payment requests.
  - B. Progress payment requests (Partial Payment-PP) for this contract shall be uploaded digitally by the GC to the Project
- 13 Management Web Site

#### 14 15

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

12

16

17

18

19

20 21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

## 1.2. REFERENCES

- A. Work under this section depends on applicable provisions from other sections and the plan set in this contract.
- B. The following documents shall be used when evaluating PP requests.
  - 1. Daily and weekly construction progress reports filed since the last payment request.
  - 2. Contractors Schedule of Values as updated from the last payment request.
  - 3. Any document that may be required to be submitted for review and approval, or the Progress Payment Milestone

Schedule in Section to achieve a required bench mark of contract progression or contract requirement.

## 1.3. PROGRESS PAYMENT MILESTONES

- A. The Progress Payment Milestone Schedule is not an all-inclusive list. Multiple agencies review progress payment requests and contract closeout requests. Missing, incomplete, or incorrect documentation for any agency may be a cause for not processing progress payments. It shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor for providing documentation as required or requested to the appropriate agencies.
- B. The milestone schedule is based on the contract total sum and shall be valid for most contracts. Milestone submittals will be required with whatever progress payment hits the percentage of contract total indicated in the schedule.
  - C. The CPM shall review the milestone schedule with each progress payment request and at his/her option may elect to hold processing the progress payment until such time as the contractor has met the requirements for providing construction specific documentation.
- D. It shall be the General Contractors responsibility to comply with all BPW Contract Administration requirements and related deadlines as outlined in the Award Letter, Award Checklist, and Start Work Letter.

Progress Paym	nent (PP) Mile	estone Schedule
Milestone Description	Due Before	Remarks
Workforce profiles Best Value Contracting Documentation Sub-contractors prequalification approval & Affirmative Action plans as may be required	PP-1, or start work as applicable	For GC and Sub-contractors before PP-1 regardless of scheduling Sub-contractors (if applicable), due 10 days before they may start work Sub-contractors (if applicable), due 10 days before they may start work
Contractors Project Directory Schedule of Values Submittals Schedule Waste Management Plan Closeout Requirement Checklist Warranty Checklist Early submittals, per submittal schedule Detailed Contract Schedules	PP-1	
Progress Schedules Submittals/Re-submittals (ongoing) Schedule of Values Progress Reporting LEED Documentation Waste Management documentation QMOs are being addressed and closed Progress Cleaning As-Built Drawings	Each future PP	

* All of the above are being updated on the Project Management Web Site as required

CITY OF MADISON

Progress Paym	ent (PP) Mile	stone Schedule
Milestone Description	Due Before	Remarks
Rest Value Contracting Reports	23%C1	
SBE Reports	PP 2	
Construction/Contract Closeout Meeting #1 Submittals/Re-submittals complete	50% CT	
Operation and Maintenance (O & M) drafts	60% CT	
Construction/Contract Closeout Meeting #2 Construction closeout checklist	70% CT	
BPW Contract Administration Documentation Request Finalization Review from BPW Construction Progress Milestones Operation and Maintenance (O & M) finals, accepted All major QMO issues resolved As-Built Drawings, Division Trades ready for GC review	80% CT	This is a recommendation to the GC and is not a requirement of this PP.
All of the following shall be completed for this PP: Regulatory Inspections completed All QMO reports closed Demonstration and Training completed Attic Stock completed Final Cleaning	90% CT	Contractor to determine the proper order of completion:
Construction Closeout Procedures: Letter of Substantial Compliance sent to BI and DHS as needed	100% CT Completion	Generated/Signed by the Architect
Certificate of Occupancy issued As-Built Drawings, finals, accepted	of this begins the	Building Inspection
City Letter of Substantial Completion Warranty letters dated and issued	warrantý.	Signed by the City Engineer
BPW Contract Administration Documentation Contract Closeout Procedures Construction Closeout has been completed Contractor requests final payment of retainage All BPW contractual requirements are verified	Final	Contractor must provide any missing BPW Contractua Documentation
NOTE: CT = Con	tract Total les	s held retainage
<ul> <li>1.4. PROGRESS PAYMENT SUBMITTAL</li> <li>A. Each progress payment submittal shall be Digital in co</li> <li>B. In general the following shall apply to all PP requests: <ol> <li>Materials or products: <ol> <li>On order, being shipped, etc. may not be invoc</li> <li>Received and stored on the project site may be</li> <li>Being manufactured off site at any location m</li> </ol> </li> <li>C. Do NOT submit BPW Contract Administration Docum directly to the correct agency and in the correct form</li> </ol></li></ul>	olored PDF forr : biced. be invoiced. hay not be invo 100% based on hentation for re nat as instructed	mat iced (example: cabinetry, ductwork, etc.) the Schedule of Values. eview with Progress Payment Requests, submit them d from information in your BPW Contract Award Packe
<ul> <li>instructions.</li> <li>D. The General Contractor (GC) shall scan all of the docu file for each PP request.</li> <li>1. City cover sheet – Application and Certificate for</li> </ul>	uments listed b Payment	elow in the order shown, save the scan as a single PDF
<ol> <li>City tabulation sheet(s)</li> <li>AIA G702 - Application and Certificate for Paymer</li> <li>AIA G703 - Continuation Sheet(s)</li> <li>Any miscellaneous documents that may be reque         <ul> <li>Lien waivers are not required and shall not be</li> <li>Do not provide contractual administrative do</li> <li>Do not supply progress deliverables with pay</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	nt ested as backup e submitted. cuments such a requests. nts-GC Partial P	o documentation for the pay request. as pay reports with pay requests. Pay Apps library on the Project Management Web Site.

## SECTION 01 31 00

1		SECTION 01 31 00
2		PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND COORDINATION
3		
4	PA	\RT 1 – GENERAL 1
5		1.1. SCOPE
6		1.2. CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS
7		1.3. COORDINATION DRAWING
8	P/	RT 2 – EXECUTION
.9	- 2	2.1. PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING
10		2.2. CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS
11		2.3. PRE-INSTALLATION MEETINGS
12	·· ·	2.4 OTHER SPECIAL MEETINGS
13		
14 1E	<u> </u>	
15	· Ι	L. SCORE
17	л.	contractors and meetings
18	B	This specification is not intended to be inclusive of all meeting types or a complete list of required meetings.
19	C.	This specification is not intended to cover planning and execution meetings between the General Contractor (GC) and sub-
20	0.	contractors.
21	D.	Representatives of Contractors, Subcontractors, and suppliers attending meetings shall be qualified and authorized to act
22		on behalf of the entity each represents.
23		
24	1.3	2. CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS
25	· A.	Coordinate all work by Owner, equipment provided by owner, or contractor hired by the Owner. Adjust project schedule.
26	Β.	Be familiar with all of the contract documents as they pertain to specific and adjacent work and the overall project.
27	°С.	CLEARANCE COORDINATION: Each device requiring clearance shall have a label attached outlining clearance requirements.
28		This shall include but not be limited to manufacturer's clearance drawings, indication of distances and other information
29		helpful for other trades to not interfere with the clearance requirements. Label shall be clearly visible and durable for
-30		construction site conditions.
31	. D.	Coordinate work with all adjacent work and existing conditions.
32		1. Perform work in proper sequence according to the GC's project schedule and in relation to the work of other trades.
33		2. Notify other sub-contractors and trades whose work may be conflected to, combined with, or influenced by your work
24		and allow them reasonable time and access to complete their work.
36	· F	5. Join your work to the work of others in accordance with the intention the Contract Documents.
30	L.	opportunity for the installation of work by others and the storage of their materials and equipment
38	F	Arrange work, equipment, and materials and dispose of construction waste so as to not interfere with the work or storage
39		of materials of others.
40	G.	Coordinate all work as indicated during pre-installation meetings with Owner, the GC and other trades. Any work
41		improperly coordinated shall be relocated as designated by the Owner Representative at no additional cost to the City.
42		
43	1.3	3. COORDINATION DRAWING
44	A.	Prior construction, GC shall schedule a meeting with the Subcontractors. The meeting shall introduce the coordination
45		program and determine its implementation in relation to the project schedule.
46	В.	Using the Construction Documents as a reference, contractors shall draw, to scale, the proposed installation showing duct
47		sizes, equipment layouts, piping, conduit runs, and other equipment and installations. In congested areas, the contractor
48	_	will, in addition, prepare drawings in section and 3D view. Provide detail on sloped installations.
49	Ç.	The major components to be indicated include (but are not limited to):
50		1. Roof drain leaders
51	•	2. Waste piping
52		3. Sprinkler mains
53		4. Heating mains
54		5. Cooling mains
55		7 Conveying systems
57		8 Significant conduit runs
58		9. Duct mains and branches
59	D.	The General Contractor will distribute the electronic version of the drawings to the participating Trade Subcontractors for
60	υ.	their use in drawing thereon the major components for their proposed installations using the general scheme shown on the
61		Construction Documents as a guide.
62	E.	Within a period not to exceed 1 week after distribution of the drawings. The General Contractor shall schedule a meeting
63		with the participating Trade Subcontractors at which time, the drawing will be overlaid to identify areas of conflict. All

	CITY OF MADISON
4	
1	parties shall cooperate in resolving any identified conflicts. The above drawing, review and coordination process will be
2	repeated until all areas on the project have been coordinated as determined by the General Contractor.
3	F. If a Change Order request is issued, the affected Trade Subcontractors shall review the coordination drawings and bring to
4	the attention of the General Contractor any revisions necessary to the work of others not directly affected by the Change
5	Order.
6	
7	PART 2 - EXECUTION
8.	2.1. PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING
9	A. After execution of the Contract the City Project Manager (CPM) shall schedule and conduct the pre-construction meeting at
10	the Owner's facilities. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda and meeting minutes.
11	B. Attendance shall be required by all of the following:
12	1. General Contractor and applicable subcontractors and suppliers
13	2. City Quality Management Staff
14	3. Others, as may be invited for particular agenda items.
15	C. Topics of the Preconstruction Meeting shall include but not be limited to the following:
16	1. Staff and contractor introductions
1/	2. Completion Date
18	3. BPW Administrative requirements and due outs
19	a. Small Business Enterprise (SBE) (if applicable)
20 -	b. Certified payroll forms
21	c. Workforce profiles
22	d. Best Value Contracting (BVC)
23	4. Construction Schedule
24	
25	2.2. CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS
26	A. The General Contractor Project Manager (GCPM) shall:
27	<ol> <li>Schedule and conduct all construction progress meetings biweekly or more frequently as required.</li> <li>Descent a number of the forest in the second state of the following state of the second state of the se</li></ol>
28	2. Prepare agenda for meetings including, but not limited to the following:
29	a. Safety
30	b. Current Schedule, including review of the critical path and 6-week look anead schedule
31 22	c. Status of project related documentation (Submittais, RFIS, CBS, etc.)
32	a. Quality Observation Log and status of correction of deficient items
33	e. Project questions and issues from meeting attendees
34 25	1. BPW Administration check
33	g. Utiler as needed
30 27	<ol> <li>Status of Constant Cost of be reviewed outside the standard progress meeting time.</li> <li>Make physical arrangements for meetings.</li> </ol>
37 20	5. Make physical analygements for meetings.
20	4. Preside al meetings. E. Bouto a mosting attendance roctor for attendoor to rign in on
33	<ol> <li>CCPM to record the minutes of the meeting include significant proceedings and desisions. Dect meeting minutes to</li> </ol>
40	the DMM/C no more than two /2) working days after the completed meeting. Meeting minutes chall include a scenned
41 12	conviol the attendance righ in cheet. Notify all required meeting attendees, applicable parties to the contract, and
42	others affected by decisions made at the meeting.
4.5	7 The above requirements do not apply to GC/sub contractor meetings
44	7. The above requirements do not apply to de/sub-contractor meetings.
45	
40	2.5. FRE-INSTALLATION MELTINGS
10	<ul> <li>R. Required attendance shall be personnal baying a stake in the outcome of the installation or knowledge of the system being.</li> </ul>
10	installed. Owner and designers shall always be invited
49 50	Installed. Owner and designers shall always be invited.
50	c. In the event the contractor installs equipment or materials without a pre-installation meeting the contractor shall be solery
5T.	the City
52	the City.
22	
54 55	2.4 UTHER SPECIAL MEETINGS
55	A. The contractor shall schedule special meetings per the requirements of the specification, the Project Quality Management.
50	Plan, the Commissioning Plan and as indicated by other specifications.
5/	<ul> <li>Special meetings include but are not limited to the following:</li> <li>Meete Management Conference</li> </ul>
28 50	1. Waste Management Conference
22	2. Equipment start up meetings
0U C1	3. Testing and balancing meetings
ο1 Ο1	4. Commissioning meetings
62 CD	5. Uther meetings as necessitated by the contract documents
03	
04	

	CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS DOCUMENTATION
PART	Γ1 – GENERAL
	1.1. SCOPE
PART	Γ2 – EXECUTION
	2.1. PROJECT SCHEDULES (OPS)
	2.2. DAILY PROGRESS JOURNAL
	2.3. PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION
PAR	<u>F1 – GENERAL</u>
1.1.	SCOPE
A. S	specification of scheduling, progress reporting and other documentation. This specification is not intended to include
Ĩ	nternal schedules generated by the contractors during their planning.
PAR	
2.1.	PROJECT SCHEDULES (OPS)
A. S	Schedules shall be updated and uploaded to the PMWS before each construction meeting.
в. т	ne GC shall prepare an Overall Project Schedule (OPS) that covers the duration of the contract from the pre-constru
n	neeting through the end of construction to final contract closeout. Indicate critical path and start and end dates of e
t t	ask associated with the project.
С. Т	ne GC shall prepare a 6-week Look Out Schedule (LOS) to include detail of daily tasks for the first 6 weeks of constru-
	n depth for the Pre-construction meeting. The LOS shall be compatible and complimentary to the OPS. The LOS shal
	nclude identifying and scheduling such events as:
. 1	. Pre-installation meetings and mock-up review meetings.
2	. Quality management reviews of installations before they are covered.
5	. Owner provided equipment as designated by the contract documents.
- 4	. Work by others as designated by the contract documents.
5	). Critical submittal dates.
2.2.	DAILY PROGRESS JOURNAL
A. G	C shall maintain a daily progress journal of daily Work activities for each day on which Work is performed by any
e	imployee or entity for which the GC is responsible. Such reports shall include all relevant data concerning the progre
V	vork activities the GC and Subcontractors are responsible for and the effect of that activity on the time of performan
	ne Contract.
В. J(	ournal entries shall be made on the Daily work Report Form located in the Construction Progress-Daily Journal Libra
- u	Meether include temperature, humidity, precipitation, using and other related information such as significant st
Т	weather, include temperature, number, precipitation, who and other related information such as significant sto
h	events, times, and details.
·	Work completed by trade
5	. Delays encountered
- 4 - F	. Deriveries received or derayed.
5	. Hot issues that need to be addressed
5 7	. Joiety issues . Deatagraph programs and unload to the Dhote Library on the Droject Management Web Cite
/	. Photograph progress and upload to the Photo Library on the Project Management web site.
8	Space for attaching documents
9	· space for attaching documents
• •	
2.3.	
<b>2.3.</b> A. G	to shall take weekly digital photographs of construction progress.
<b>2.3.</b> A. G B. O	The shall take weekly digital photographs of construction progress. Twner may direct contractors to take additional pictures to document work progress and verify proper installation.
<b>2.3.</b> A. G B. O C. A	When may direct contractors to take additional pictures to document work progress and verify proper installation. Il digital photographs shall be taken with a good quality device and be properly zoomed in/out to capture a specific l
<b>2.3.</b> A. G B. O C. A	When may direct contractors to take additional pictures to document work progress and verify proper installation. Il digital photographs shall be taken with a good quality device and be properly zoomed in/out to capture a specific l f detail as necessary.
<b>2.3.</b> A. G B. O C. A D. A	When may direct contractors to take additional pictures to document work progress and verify proper installation. Il digital photographs shall be taken with a good quality device and be properly zoomed in/out to capture a specific i f detail as necessary. Il digital photographs shall be saved in a JPEG (.jpg) format and uploaded directly to the PMWS.
2.3. A. G B. O C. A O D. A E. T	When may direct contractors to take additional pictures to document work progress and verify proper installation. Il digital photographs shall be taken with a good quality device and be properly zoomed in/out to capture a specific i f detail as necessary. Il digital photographs shall be saved in a JPEG (.jpg) format and uploaded directly to the PMWS. he GC shall take exterior photographs from at least 2 different angles.
2.3. A. G B. O C. A O D. A E. T 1.	Downer may direct contractors to take additional pictures to document work progress and verify proper installation. Il digital photographs shall be taken with a good quality device and be properly zoomed in/out to capture a specific l f detail as necessary. Il digital photographs shall be saved in a JPEG (.jpg) format and uploaded directly to the PMWS. he GC shall take exterior photographs from at least 2 different angles. This requirement shall end when the exterior work has been substantially completed.
<b>2.3.</b> A. G. B. O C. A D. A E. Ti 1. 2.	Dyner may direct contractors to take additional pictures to document work progress and verify proper installation. Il digital photographs shall be taken with a good quality device and be properly zoomed in/out to capture a specific l f detail as necessary. Il digital photographs shall be saved in a JPEG (.jpg) format and uploaded directly to the PMWS. he GC shall take exterior photographs from at least 2 different angles. This requirement shall end when the exterior work has been substantially completed.
2.3. A. G B. O C. A O D. A E. TI 1. 2. F. TI	Dyner may direct contractors to take additional pictures to document work progress and verify proper installation. All digital photographs shall be taken with a good quality device and be properly zoomed in/out to capture a specific l f detail as necessary. Il digital photographs shall be saved in a JPEG (.jpg) format and uploaded directly to the PMWS. he GC shall take exterior photographs from at least 2 different angles. This requirement shall end when the exterior work has been substantially completed. This requirement may be suspended due to weather conditions or substantial delays in exterior progress. he GC shall take interior photographs of interior construction, equipment installation, rough-ins and other such progress and the saved in the such progress.
2.3. A. G B. O C. A O D. A E. T 1 2. F. T th	Dyner may direct contractors to take additional pictures to document work progress and verify proper installation. All digital photographs shall be taken with a good quality device and be properly zoomed in/out to capture a specific of f detail as necessary. Il digital photographs shall be saved in a JPEG (.jpg) format and uploaded directly to the PMWS. he GC shall take exterior photographs from at least 2 different angles. This requirement shall end when the exterior work has been substantially completed. This requirement may be suspended due to weather conditions or substantial delays in exterior progress. he GC shall take interior photographs of interior construction, equipment installation, rough-ins and other such prograpt the progress reporting. Interior photographs should focus on specific significant installations will as general progress throughout the progress of the contract
2.3. A. G B. O C. A O D. A E. T 1. 2. F. T t W	Downer may direct contractors to take additional pictures to document work progress and verify proper installation. All digital photographs shall be taken with a good quality device and be properly zoomed in/out to capture a specific of detail as necessary. Il digital photographs shall be saved in a JPEG (.jpg) format and uploaded directly to the PMWS. the GC shall take exterior photographs from at least 2 different angles. This requirement shall end when the exterior work has been substantially completed. This requirement may be suspended due to weather conditions or substantial delays in exterior progress. the GC shall take interior photographs of interior construction, equipment installation, rough-ins and other such prog- tat helps document weekly progress reporting. Interior photographs should focus on specific significant installations rel as general progress throughout the progress of the contract.

CITY OF MADISON

1 2		SECTION 01 33 23 SUBMITTALS				
3						
4	PA	RT 1 – GENERAL				
5		1.1. SCOPE				
6		1.2. REFERENCES				
0		1.3. SUBVITTAL REQUIREMENTS				
<u> </u>		1.4. ADMINISTRATIVE SUBMITTALS				
10	•					
11	PΑ	RT 1 – GENERAL				
12	1.3	I. SCOPE				
13	A.	A. General Contractor (GC) shall be responsible for providing submittals for review of all contractors and sub-contractors as				
14		designated in the construction documents. Submittals shall include but not be limited to all of the following:				
15		1. Equipment specified and pre-approved in the specification; to ensure quality, construction, and performance				
16		specifications have not changed since final design.				
17		2. Equipment specified by performance in the specification; to ensure that the intended quality, construction, and				
18		performance specified is met by the selected material or product.				
19		3. Shop, piece, erection, and other such drawings as indicated in the specifications to ensure all structural, dimensional,				
20		and assembly requirements are being met.				
21		4. Submittals indicating installation sequencing				
22		5. Sublinitials indicating control sequencing				
23 74		<ol> <li>Contractor incensing, certification, and other such regulatory documentation when required by a specification.</li> <li>Other submittals as may be required by individual specifications.</li> </ol>				
25	В.	The submittal process shall not be used to determine alternates to specified products or equipment.				
26	C.	In the event that a manufacturer has significantly changed a product (discontinued a model, changed dimension or				
27 ·		performance data changed available colors, etc.) since bid opening the GC shall submit a Request for Information (RFI)				
28		requesting other approved alternates prior to uploading a digital submittal.				
29	D,	The Owner reserves the right to request documentation on any materials, equipment, or product being installed where a				
30		submittal is not on file. If the material, equipment, or product installed is determined not to meet the intent of the				
31		specification the contractor/sub-contractor shall be required to remove and replace the items involved. The GC shall be				
32	-	solely responsible for all costs associated with the removal and replacement.				
33 -	E.	Contractor is responsible for meeting contract requirements. Reviewed submittals don't relieve contractor from				
25		the contract requirements				
36		the contract requirements.				
37	1.2	2. REFERENCES				
38	Α.	Work under this section depends on applicable provisions from other sections and the plan set in this contract.				
39	В.	All Technical Specifications, contract documents, construction drawings, and any published addendums during the bidding				
40	· •.	process.				
41	с.	All contract documents generated during the execution of the contract including but not limited to Requests for				
42		Information (RFI) and Construction Bulletins (CB).				
43						
44	1.3	S. SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS				
45 46	А	Digital submittal shall be original PDF of manufacturer's data sheets or high quality color scan if no original available.				
40 17	ь. С	Identify the plan reference (WC-1, EE-3, etc.) in BED block letters that the submittal is for Where multiple model numbers				
48	с.	appear in a table identify the specific model being submitted by using a RED square box or other designation				
49	D.	Information shall include but not be limited to the following:				
50		1. Dimensional data				
51		2. Performance data				
52		3. Resource requirements, power, water, waste, etc				
53		4. Clearance and maintenance requirements				
54		5. Finish information, colors, textures, etc.				
55 ⁻		6. Installation Documentation				
56	-	7. Warranty information				
57	Έ.	Where a submittal includes material samples (carpet, tile, paint draw downs, etc.) the contractor shall do the following:				
58		1. The Contractor shall submit the sample(s) as indicated in the specification.				
59 .	F	2. Ine contractor shall include a quality photograph(s) meeting photographic documentation requirements of the product				
6U 61	F.	Provide one Submittal per specification section.				
63 01	ы. Ц	Delete any Diarik pages, foreign language documents and any other irrelevant pages. Mark what option is part of the project				
63	н. Ц	Highlight any changes to original requirements and explain advantages and disadvantages of the deviation				
00						

1

24

25

26 27

28 29

30

J.

2 how this product meets all design intent. 3 ADMINISTRATIVE SUBMITTAL 4 1.4. 5 A. The GC shall upload the following submittals within 15 working days of receipt of the City of Madison Start Work Letter. All 6 Administrative Submittals shall be approved prior to requesting Progress Payment Number 1. 7 Contractors Project Directory, see specification 01 31 23, discuss requirements with CPM 1. Schedule of Values, see Specification 01 29 73 8 2. 9 Submittals Schedule, see Specification 01 32 19 3. 10 4. Waste Management Plan, see Specification 01 74 19 5. Closeout Requirement Checklist, see Specification 01 77 00 11 12 **GENERAL PROCEDURES** 13 1.5. 14 A. All required submittals will be uploaded to the Construction Administration-Submittal Drawings Library on the Project 15 Management Web Site (PMWS) by the GC. Uploading the submittal indicates that the GC has reviewed and approved the submittal against the contract document requirements. 16 17 1. The GC shall prepare a new Submittal Form for each required submittal from the Submittals schedule. 2. Fill in required information on the form that will be used for routing the review and comments. 18 19 B. The GC and sub-contractors shall provide re-submittals as required. 20 C. Contractors shall be aware that the goals for submittal review by the City Project Manager staff and City staff will be as 21 follows: 22 1. For items on the Critical Path as identified by the GC, five (5) working days 23 2. For most other submittals ten (10) working days

3. Additional time may be needed for complex submittals or if re-submittals are required.

1. Revise and Re-submit: a new complete and corrected submittal is required.

modification shall have the same effect as a construction bulletin.

D. If submittals are not correct, one of the following will happen:

If a pre-approved, but not basis-of-design, product or product from a pre-approved manufacturer is submitted, highlight

2. Reviewed with Comment: no new submittal is required the comments shall be implemented. Any direction of change or

END OF SECTION

Fire Station 10 Storefront Replacement Contract 8061 / Project 11591 1

## SECTION 01 35 29 HEALTH, SAFETY, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROCEDURES

2		HEALTH, SAFETY, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROCEDURES						
3	C							
-7 5	'	AN	11	SCODE	······⊥ 1			
5			1.1.	REFERENCES				
7			13		1			
, 8			1.5.	GENERAL PROCEDURES	1 2			
. O			1. <del>4</del> .	GENERAL PROCEDURES	Ζ			
10	E	DAR	2T 1 - C	GENERAL				
11	. 1	1	SC(	COPE				
12	4	<i></i>	This se	section includes information common to health, safety and emergency responses and ar	pplies to the entire contract			
13	, F	R. Contractor shall provide all labor materials PPE equipment services and supervision required to maintain work sites that						
14		meet the safety and health (S&H) requirements and protect the safety and health of all visitors and staff on site and the						
15		general public. Owner can request additional safety protection measures at any time						
16	Ċ	C. Contractor shall provide a gualified onsite S&H Representative with the authority to enforce all of the safety requirements						
17		and implement the contractor's Injury and Illness Prevention Program. The representative shall conduct safety inspections						
18		of the project operations, materials, and equipment frequently throughout the day to ensure that all safety deficiencies are						
19		identified and corrected.						
20	C	). I	Hazard	rdous Abatement will be done under separate contract. Contractor is required to coord	linate as needed.			
21	1	.2.	F	REFERENCES				
22	Д	۱. ۱	Workι	under this section depends on applicable provisions from other sections and the plan s	set in this contract.			
23	E	3. (	OSHA -	- Occupational Safety and Health Administration				
24	· c	. ,	All app	plicable municipal, state and federal guidelines				
25	Ľ	)	All indu	dustry-specific guidelines				
26								
27	1	3.	SUI	JBMITTALS				
28	Д	۱. I	REPOR	RTING: regardless of perceived severity, all unsafe acts, conditions, damage, spills, leaks	s, accidents, injuries and near-			
29		i	misses	s must be immediately reported to the owner. For OSHA recordable injuries, furnish a c	copy of the OSHA Form 301.			
30	В	3. 3	Safety,	y, Health and Emergency Response Plan that includes but is not limited to all the below	items:			
31			1. All	Il applicable aspects that are part of this specification				
32			2. Cor	onstruction contractor responsibilities.				
33		3	3. Cor	ontractor's disciplinary procedures.				
34		1	4. Co	onfined Space Entry				
35		1	5. Ha:	azard Communication Program.				
36		•	6. Site specific Emergency Response, First Aid, & Medical Services. Identify employees with CPR/First Aid certification.					
37			7. Fire	re Protection and Prevention				
38		5	8. Ins	spection, Maintenance, and Certification of Heavy Equipment, Cranes, and Motor Vehic	cles			
39			9. Cor	onstruction Safety Training				
40		-	10. Ret	efer to the Manual of Accident Prevention in Construction, published by the Associated	General Contractors of			
41		America.						
42	А	\. <i>I</i>		control of work phase or estimate				
45		-	1. Des	escription of work phase of activity				
44		-	2. IUE	list of the contractor's planned controls to mitigate the identified bazards				
45			3. Απ Λ Ποι	esignate meeting/rally points for evacuation and designate severe weather shelters	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
47		r.	5 Roi	onfing				
48		F	6 Ho	oisting and handling of materials	•			
49		-	7. Fxc	xcavations	•			
50		5	8. Tre	renching and drilling				
51		ç	9. Cor	oncrete placement and false work				
52		1	10. We	/elding	· · · ·			
53	-	. 1	11. Ste	teel erection				
54		1	12. Wc	/ork performed six feet or higher above ground				
55	*	1	13. Ele	ectrical work				
56		1	14. Dei	emolition				
57		1	15. Wc	/ork in confined spaces				
58		. 1	16. Work that causes the release of silica (i.e. demolition or drilling of concrete or work with materials that contain silica)					
59		1	17. Work with epoxy coatings					
60		1	18. Wo	/ork with or around hazardous materials				
61		1	19. Wo	/ork on hilly terrain				
62		2	20. Üse	se and handling of flammable materials				
63	В	. F	Fire Pro	rotection and Prevention Program including but not be limited to:				

HEALTH, SAFETY, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROCEDURES
		<u>_</u> C	ITY	OF MADISON
	1		1	. Smaking is prakibited even where an the job site no eventions. Signs shall be pasted in visible locations
	2	:	נ כ	. Smoking is prohibited everywhere on the job site – no exceptions, sight shall be posted. In visible locations,
	2		2	Contractor shall provide during the entire construction period a minimum of 3 fire extinguishers on each floor level
	4		-	including bacement of the building, and 1 in temporary office. Extinguishers shall be nonfreezing type such as A-B-C
	5			rated dry chemical of not less than 10-nound canacity each. Any enclosed shed shall have similar fire extinguisher
:	5			Fire watch personnel in sufficient number shall monitor all locations where fire is used. The fire watch personnel shall
	7		. 7	remain on the job at least thirty minutes after such operations are completed. Fire safety personnel may be installers
	8		5	Noncombustible shields or covers shall be provided to protect building structures equipment and personnel from
	9			sparks and fragments of hot metal. Also take these precautions for grinding, drilling or sawing operations.
	10		6	Fire fighting and other emergency procedures shall include local warning and evacuation systems.
	11		-	······································
	12	. 1	.4.	GENERAL PROCEDURES
	13	c	. v	VORK SITE ORIENTATION: Each employee shall receive initial orientation prior entering site. Contractor shall maintain on
	14		٠t	he work site a detailed outline of the orientation and a roster of all employees who have completed the project EHS
	15	× .	) ir	ndoctrination. The orientation for visitors shall, at a minimum, cover the following points:
	16		1	. First aid and medical facilities.
	17	- 11	2	. Site and project specific hazards.
	18		3	. Hazard recognition and procedures for reporting or correcting unsafe conditions or practices.
	19		4	. Procedures for reporting accidents and incidents.
	20	D	. A	LCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE POLICY: No person on construction site shall be under the influence of any alcohol or drugs.
	21		Р	ersons in violation will be banned from construction site for the duration of the project.
	22	E.	. T	he plans and programs shall be updated to reflect new knowledge and uncovered deficiencies.
	23	F.	D	DUST CONTROL: Provide all necessary control measures at the work site to keep worker exposure to crystalline silica dust
	24		W	ithin the OSHA Established Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL's). Dust control measures may require spraying of water or
	25		e	ngineering controls at the dust generating points. It also may include the use of respirators, industrial grade HEPA
	טע. 20.		V II	acuums, and HEPA filtered locally exhausted tools. Operations causing the release of silica dusts include, but are not
	27 78		. 1	Chinning sawing grinding hammering and drilling of concrete rock or brick
	20 79		2	Work with cementitious materials such as grout mortar, stucco, gunnite, etc.
	30		3	Dry sweeping of dust originating from concrete or rock
	31	G	. E	LECTRICAL WORK:
	32		1	. Energized electrical work within panels and equipment is not allowed.
	33		2	. Workers shall be qualified to perform electrical tasks in accordance with OSHA 29 CFR 1910 and 1926 requirements.
	34	۰.	3	. Work practices must be compliant with NFPA 70E, newest edition – Standard for Electrical Safety in the Workplace.
	35		4	. Lock Out/Tag Out (LOTO)
	36	, H.	. IP	NDOOR AIR QUALITY (IAQ):
	37		1	. During construction the recommended control measures of the Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors National
	38		_	Association (SMACNA) IAQ guidelines for occupied buildings under construction must be met or exceeded.
	39		- 2	. In case permanent air handlers are used, filtration media with a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13 shall
	40		~	be used at each return air grille. Contractor shall replace all filtration media immediately prior occupancy.
	41 47		· .	. All to be installed ductwork, air nandiers and other equipment later connected to the indoor air path are to be
	42 · 12	. 1	E.	
	43 A A	1.	1	Fall Protection needs to be used for any work 6' or higher above ground:
	45		2	Lifts: full body harness must be worn 100% of time
	46		3	Extension ladders must extend 3 feet past the landing point. Step Ladders must be used in open position. The two top
	47		-	steps of any ladder shall not be used to stand or sit at any time.
	48		4.	Scaffolding systems need to be inspected and documented before use. No riding or surfing on rolling scaffolds is
	49			allowed.
	50	J.	P	ERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)
	51		1.	PPE shall be provided in sufficient number to site visitors (owner staff, shippers, etc.) near the main entrances to the
	52			jobsite. This shall include but not be limited to hard hats, eye protection and reflective vests
1	53		2.	High visibility vests or other clothing shall be worn 100% of the time.
!	54		3.	Hard hats must be worm 100% of time. Employee hard hats shall display name in front.
;	55		4.	Eye protection must be worn 100% of time. Dark glasses are not allowed indoors.
	56		5.	Face Protection shall be worn during all cutting or grinding operations.
1	57		6.	Hearing protection must be worn when sound levels are at or above 85 dB(A)
	58		. 7.	Long pants and sturdy footwear shall be worn at all times.
1	59 76		8.	Respirators shall be used when dry-cutting or other dusty activities occur. This is in addition to all other dust-control
(	5U -1			measures.
4	57 57			

CITY OF MADISON

.1			SECTION 01 40 00
2			QUALITY REQUIREMENTS
3			
4	ΡA	RT 1 – GEN	ERAL
5		1.1. S	COPE
6		1.2 D	EFINITIONS1
7		1.3 SI	JBMITTALS1
8		1.4. Q	UALITY ASSURANCE
9		1.5. D	RAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS AND OTHER DESIGN DOCUMENTS
10		1.6. C	ONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITES
11		1.7. R	EGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
12		1.8. Q	UALITY MANAGEMENT OBESERVATIONS (QMO)
13	-	1.9. N	IOCKUPS
14			
15	PA	RT 1 – GEN	ERAL
16	1.1	. SCOPE	
17	Α.	This Section	on includes administrative and procedural requirements for quality assurance and quality control.
18	В.	This specif	ication does not relieve the GC from any requirements associated with regulatory inspections performed by JHA.
19	C.	Any testin	g performed by an Owner's Representative does not relieve the GC from performing any testing that may be re-
20		auired by	the construction documents. These services do not relieve Contractor of responsibility for testing and compliance
21		with the C	ontract Document requirements.
22	D.	This sectio	n establishes minimum qualification levels required. Individual Specification Sections specify additional require-
23		ments.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
24	E.	If a conflic	t exists within the Specifications or within the Drawings, the Contractor shall furnish the itemsystem, or work-
25		manship.	which is the highest quality, largest, largest quantity or most closely fits the owner's intent. Refer uncertainties to
26		City Proie	t Manager for a decision before proceeding.
27			
28	1.2	DEFIN	TIONS
29	A.	QUALITY-	ASSURANCE SERVICES: Activities, actions, and procedures performed before and during execution of the Work to
30 .		guard agai	inst defects and deficiencies and substantiate that proposed construction will comply with requirements.
31	B.	QUALITY-0	CONTROL SERVICES: Tests, inspections, procedures, and related actions during and after execution of the Work to
32		evaluate t	hat actual products incorporated into the Work and completed construction comply with requirements.
33	C.	PRECONST	RUCTION TESTING: Tests and inspections that are performed specifically for the Project before products and
34		materials	are incorporated into the Work to verify performance or compliance with specified criteria.
35	D.	SOURCE O	UALITY-CONTROL TESTING: Tests and inspections that are performed at the source, i.e., mill, factory, or shop.
36	Ε.	FIELD QUA	LITY-CONTROL TESTING: Tests and inspections that are performed on-site.
37	A.	TESTING A	GENCY: Entity engaged in specific tests, inspections, or both. Testing laboratory shall mean the same. Cooperate
38		with City F	Project Manager and Contractor in performance of duties. Provide qualified personnel to perform required tests
39		and inspec	tions. Determine the location from which test samples will be taken and in which in-situ tests are conducted.
40		Conduct a	nd interpret tests and inspections and state in each report whether tested and inspected work complies with or
41		deviates fi	om requirements.
42	F.	EXPERIEN	CED: When used with an entity, "experienced" means having successfully completed a minimum of five previous
43		projects si	milar in size and scope to this Project; being familiar with special requirements indicated; and having complied
44		with requi	rements of authorities having jurisdiction.
45		·	
46	1.3	ŚUBM	ITTALS
47	A.	TESTING A	GENCY QUALIFICATION DATA: Submit proof of qualifications in the form of a recent report on the inspection of
48		the testing	g agency by a recognized authority.

- B. For all tests and quality verifications prepare and submit certified written reports that include the following:
- 1. Date of issue. 2. Project title and number.
- 3. Name, address, and telephone number of testing agency.
- 4. Dates and locations of samples and tests or inspections.
- Names of individuals making tests and inspections. 5.
- Description of the Work and test and inspection method. 6.
- 7. Identification of product and Specification Section.
- 8. Complete test or inspection data.
- 9. Test and inspection results and an interpretation of test results.
- 10. Record of temperature and weather conditions at time of sample taking and testing and inspecting.
- 11. Comments or professional opinion on whether tested or inspected Work complies with the Contract Document re-quirements.
- 12. Name and signature of laboratory inspector.
  - 13. Recommendations on re-testing and re-inspecting.

	1	C.	DUST- AND HVAC-CONTROL PLAN: Submit coordination drawing and narrative that indicates the dust- and HVAC-control
	2		measures proposed for use, proposed locations, and proposed time frame for their operation. Identify further options if
3	3		proposed measures are later determined to be inadequate. Include the following:
	4		1. Locations of dust-control partitions at each phase of work.
	5		2. HVAC system isolation schematic drawing.
(	5.		3. Location of proposed air-filtration system discharge.
	7		4. Waste handling procedures.
. 5	3		-5. Other dust-control measures.
	<b>.</b>		
10	י רב	1.	4. OUALITY ASSURANCE
11	;   ·	B	BIDDER OUAL FICATIONS: By submitting the bid, the bidder and each subcontractor certify meeting the following require-
12	, .		mento:
1:	2		1 Has completed one projects of at least 50% of the size or value of the division of work being hid and the type of work
1/	,		completed is similar to that being bid. Additional requirements will be described in the appropriate technical section of
10	r :		these specifications
. 1.	;		2 Has access to all necessary equipment and has organizational canacity and technical competence necessary to do the
17	ן . ז'		2. This access to an necessary equipment and has organizational capacity and technical competence necessary to do the
10	, ,		work property and experimentally.
. 10	s		5. Maintains a permanent place of business.
15	,		4. Bidder shall check all bid documents for possible interferences, inadequacies, errors, conflicts and omissions and bring
20	3		such to owner's attention by the time substitution requests are due. Failure to do so will not relieve the successful bio-
21			der of responsibility. Signing of the contract will be considered as implicitly denoting that the Contractor has thorough
22	<u>.</u>		understanding of the scope of work, existing conditions, and comprehension of the contract documents. Owner is not
23	5		responsible for verbal instructions.
24	ŀ		5. During bidding owner will allow contractors to visit the site to familiarize themselves with the existing conditions and to
25	•		ask questions for clarification. Failure to attend the scheduled walkthrough implies that the contractor accepts all exist-
26	5		ing conditions and includes all work to handle existing conditions in this contract.
27	,		6. Prior bidding, bidder must obtain information on payment conditions, discounts, shipping charges, and other cost from
28	;	·	vendors or manufacturers of the products specified. Any changes to prices or unknown cost are bidder's responsibility.
- 29	)	C,	INSTALLER QUALIFICATIONS: A firm or individual experienced in installing, erecting, or assembling work similar in material,
30	)	·	design, and extent to that indicated for this Project with a record of successful in-service performance.
31		D.	MANUFACTURER OR FABRICATOR QUALIFICATIONS: A firm experienced in manufacturing products or systems similar to
32	-		those indicated for this project and with a record of successful in-service performance, as well as sufficient capacity.
33		Α.	FACTORY-AUTHORIZED SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE QUALIFICATIONS: An authorized representative of manufacturer who is
34			trained and approved by manufacturer to inspect installation of manufacturer's products indicated for this Project. Where
35	,		indicated, engage a factory-authorized service representative to startup, inspect field-assembled components and equip-
. 36			ment installation, including service connections. Report results in submittal.
37	'.	В.	LAND SURVEYOR QUALIFICATIONS: A professional land surveyor who is legally qualified to practice in jurisdiction where
38			Project is located and who is experienced in providing land-surveying services of the kind indicated.
39		E.	TESTING AGENCY QUALIFICATIONS: An NRTL (nationally recognized testing laboratory according to 29 CFR 1910.7.), an
40	r -		NVLAP (testing agency accredited according to NIST's National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program), or an inde-
41			pendent agency with the experience and capability to conduct testing and inspecting indicated according to ASTM E 548.
42			Must be acceptable to JHA.
43		F.	All contractors shall be responsible for a proper quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) program throughout the execu-
44			tion of the Work defined within the construction documents, including all recognized construction industry standards and
45			all applicable regulatory codes.
46		G.	The GC shall be responsible for all of the following:
47			1. Monitor the quality of all workmanship, supplies, materials, and products being installed by all contractors and install-
48			ers to ensure they meet or exceed the minimum requirements set forth by the construction documents.
49		. •	2. Submit a Request for Information (RFI) whenever manufacturers' instructions or referenced standards conflict with the
50			construction documents before proceeding with the Work.
51			3. Ensure that work requiring special, training, qualification, certifications or licensing is being and supervised by person-
52			nel that meet the appropriate requirements. Ensure that all certificates and licenses are current throughout the execu-
53			tion of the project.
54			4. All materials, equipment, and products shall be new, clean, undamaged, and meet the performance specifications de-
55			fined within the construction documents including favorably reviewed submittals. Any material, equipment, or product
56			that does not meet the requirements of the construction documents shall be removed and replaced, including any ad-
57		-	jacent and related work, at the GCs expense.
5.2			5. Include owner's OM team and invite to pre-installation meetings, allow delivery review, and invite to startups, testing
59			and installation.
60		н	Tests and inspections not explicitly assigned to owner are contractor's responsibility. Unless otherwise indicated, provide
60 61			quality-control services specified and those required by authorities having jurisdiction
67			1 Engage a qualified testing agency to perform these quality-control services
62			<ol> <li>Notify testing agencies at least 48 hours in advance of time when Work requiring testing or inspecting will be per-</li> </ol>
60			formed
U4			

	CIT	TY OF MADISON
1		2 Natify City Project Manager and Contractor promptly of irregularities or deficiencies observed in the work
1.	1	5. Notify City Project Manager and contractor promptly of meguanties of denciencies observed in the work.
2	1.	augity-control convices including retecting and re-inspecting for construction that replaced Work that failed to comply
/		with the Contract Documents
4 5		ASSOCIATED SERVICES: Cooperate with agencies performing required tests inspections, and similar quality control convices
5	J.	associated services. cooperate with agencies performing required tests, inspections, and similar quarty-control services,
ס		and provide reasonable advinary services as requested. Notiny agency sufficiently in advance of operations to permit as-
0	•	Access to the Work
0		<ol> <li>Access to the work.</li> <li>Incidental labor and facilities necessary to facilitate tests and inspections</li> </ol>
10		2. Adequate quantities of representative samples of materials that require testing and inspecting. Assist agency in obtain,
10		5. Adequate qualitaties of representative samples of materials that require testing and inspecting. Assist agency in obtain-
10		ing samples.
12		4. Tacinities for storage and held curring of test samples.
1/		5. Delivery of samples to testing agencies. 6. Preliminary design mix proposed for use for material mixes that require control by testing agency.
15		<ol> <li>Preliminary design mix proposed for design material mixes that require control by testing agency.</li> <li>Security and protection for samples and for testing and inspecting equipment at Project site.</li> </ol>
16	ĸ	7. Security and protection for samples and for testing and inspecting equipment at Project site.
17	к.	minimum of delay and to avoid necessity of removing and replacing construction to accommodate testing and inspecting
10		Schodule times for tacts inspections, obtaining samples, and similar activities
10		Schedule times for tests, hispections, obtaining samples, and similar activities.
20	L.	ma connect exists within the specifications of within the blawings, the contractor shall further the nent, system, of work-
20		manship, which is the highest quality, largest, largest quality of most closely his the owner's intent.
21	.1 5	
22	1 ^	All specifications and drawings are intended to include eventhing necessary to perform the entire work properly. Every
24	л.	item required may not be specifically mentioned, shown, or detailed
25	в	Inless expressly stated, all systems and equipment shall be complete and operable. All devices and installation methods
25	В.	necessary for a functioning system are considered included in this contract even if a detail is missing or unclear. Contractor
20		shall furnish all labor material equipment and software not specifically referred to berein or on the plans, that is required
27		to meet the functional intent of this specification
20	c	Details and drawings are diagrammatic and may not be all inclusive. In case of a discrepancy within and between the draw-
30	С.	ings that would cause and awkward or improper installation the owner has to be notified for clarification prior to installa-
31		tion
37	П	If items are too large to fit into existing space Contractor shall provide smaller model of same type upon approval by owner
. 33	υ,	at no cost to owner
34	F	Items are shown approximately to scale and attempt to show how these items should be integrated with building construc-
35	-	tion. All dimensions have to be field-verified by contractor. Before locating items, confer with the owner as to desired loca-
36		tion in the various areas. Items shall not be located by scaling drawings. Contractor must relocate items and bear cost of re-
37	2	doing work or other trades' work necessitated by failure to comply with this requirement.
38	F.	Information pertaining to existing conditions that are described in this contract is based on available records. There is no
39		expressed or implied guarantee that conditions indicated are entirely representative of actual condition. Starting of work by
40		the Contractor shall imply acceptance of existing conditions.
41	G.	Where site observation or documents indicate existing underground or covered utilities/services in close proximity (within
42		4' horizontally and/or vertically) to necessary new construction work, the Contractor shall be responsible to test, probe or
43		otherwise determine exact locations so as to prevent damage to such utilities/services. Verify all existing conditions, dimen-
44		sions, sizes and locations, of structural, equipment, mechanical and utility components.
45	Н.	If the Contractor encounters conditions at the site that differ materially from those indicated in the Contract Documents or
46		unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature, that differ materially from those ordinarily found to exist and generally
47		recognized as inherent in construction activities of the character provided for in the Contract Documents, the Contractor
48		shall provide notice to the Owner before conditions are disturbed and in no event later than 5 days after first observance.
49		Annotate any inconsistencies, errors, omissions on the GC As-Built record drawings immediately for future reference.
50	I.	Electronic design files may be provided by the owner at its digression as they are needed for the contractor to perform the
51		work. Contractor shall use electronic design files on their own risk and assume all liability. Electronic documents are not
52		contract documents and significant discrepancies may exist between these electronic files and contract documents and ac-
53		tual site conditions. Signing of a liability waiver may be required.
54	J.	Using datum, the lot lines and present levels have been established as shown on the drawings. Other grades, lines, levels
55		and benchmarks, shall be established and maintained by the Contractor, who shall be responsible for them. The Contractor
56		shall make provision to preserve property line stakes, benchmarks, or datum point. Information delineated will be distance
57		from column center lines, pipe/equipment size and distance from finished floor to bottom of pipe/equipment.
58	к.	No Contractor shall take any advantage of any apparent error or omission in the construction documents. Owner shall be
59.4	2	permitted to make corrections and interpretations as may be deemed necessary for the fulfillment of the intent of the con-
60		struction documents. Contractor shall report any inconsistencies, errors, omissions, or code violations in writing to the
61		owner immediately. Failure to report inconsistencies prior to beginning work shall indicate that the GC accepted all existing
62		conditions. If a conflict exists within the contract documents the contractor shall furnish the item, system, or workmanship
63		of the highest quality, largest, largest quantity, or most closely fits the intent of the contract documents.

1		L.	Report any inconsistencies, errors, omissions, or code violations in writing to the City Project Manager immediately. Failure
2			to report inconsistencies prior to beginning work shall indicate that the GC accepted all existing conditions.
3		М.	Manufacturers recommended installation details shall be verified and used prior to installation of products and equipment.
4			
2	•	1.0	. CUNTRACTOR 5 RESPONSIBILITES
7		А. D	Notify owner of expected derivery of material to allow for inspection before installation.
8		р. С	Notify owner of any tests (required by authorities or not) and allow owner to witness complete test. Arrange with owner to
9		<b>C</b> .	have tests done at reasonable times and during adequate conditions
10		D	Perform quality checks and control in addition to any owner verification. Ensure that all equipment and installations are
11		υ.	correct before owner verifies. This is especially necessary for scheduled tests.
12		E.	At minimum perform all tests and inspection listed in specification section. Owner tests and inspections don't relief contrac-
13			tor from guality control.
14		F.	Discuss with owner any failed tests and verifications.
15		G.	Provide installer with appropriate checklists, plans, specifications and submittals.
16		н	Use Diggers Hotline and private utility locating companies to accurately-locate all-public and private utilities on the property
17			as needed. The GC is responsible for any repair or replacement to any public or private utility damaged during the execu-
18			tion of the Work
19		<b>I.</b> :	EXISTING CONDITIONS:
20			1. Verify all existing conditions noted in the contract documents with actual field locations. Verify dimensions, sizes and
21		2	locations, of structural, equipment, mechanical and utility components.
22			2. Report any inconsistencies, errors, omissions, or code violations in writing to owner immediately and annotate on as-
23			built record drawings.
24	•		3. If the Contractor encounters conditions at the site subsurface or otherwise concealed physical conditions that differ
25			materially from those indicated in the Contract Documents or unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature, that
26			differ materially from those ordinarily found to exist and generally recognized as inherent in construction activities of
27.		÷	the character provided for in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall promptly provide notice to the City Project
28			Manager before conditions are disturbed. The City will promptly investigate such conditions and recommend possible
29		ī	
30		J.	1 Contractor shall provide design of elements to meet performance requirements. This includes, but is not limited to
32			Structural design of structural steel elements, pre-cast concrete elements, rehar, and attachment systems
32	. •		2 Contractor shall be responsible for meeting code permit, and other approval required. Design shall be certified by Per-
34			son legally authorized to practice in the jurisdiction where the project is located and who is experienced in providing
35			design services similar to the kind required.
36			<ol> <li>Contractor alone shall be responsible for all errors of detailing, fabrication, and for the correct fitting.</li> </ol>
37		К.	On completion of testing, inspecting, sample taking, and similar services, repair damaged construction and restore sub-
38			strates and finishes. Provide materials and comply with installation requirements specified in other Specification Sections.
39			Restore patched areas and extend restoration into adjoining areas with durable seams that are as invisible as possible. Re-
40			pair and protection are Contractor's responsibility, regardless of the assignment of responsibility for quality-control.
41			
42		1.7.	REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
43		Α.	Comply with and give notices required by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules, and regulations, and lawful
44			orders of public authorities having jurisdiction. Comply with and give notices required by Owner's insurance companies, lo-
45		-	cal utilities and labor regulations relating to the performance of the Work, the protection of adjacent property, and the
46		_	maintenance of passage ways, guard fences and other protective facilities.
4/	5	в.	Contractor shall acquire all permits, licenses, certificates of inspection, and occupancy, and approvals necessary for the
48			execution of this Contract and performance of the Work and provide evidence of such before start of the Work. Where
49 50			Contract Documents require abatement of asbestos containing materials, prior written Notice to the State of Wisconsin,
50 51			and Application for Pormit Examption with DNP. All costs shall be included within the Pase Rid
57		r	It is not Contractor's responsibility to ascertain that the Contract Documents are in accordance with applicable laws, stat-
52 .		С.	utes ordinances codes and rules and regulations. However, if Contractor observes that nortions of the Contract Docu-
54			ments are at variance therewith. Contractor shall promotely notify Owner in writing, and necessary changes shall be accom-
55			plished by appropriate modification.
56		D.	Applicable provisions of Public Law, Laws and Statutes of the State of Wisconsin. municipal ordinances and the codes and
57			regulations of governmental departments are hereby referred to and made a part of this contract. This includes require-
58			ments by all Jurisdictions Having Authority (JHA). Contractor is expected to know or to ascertain, in general and in detail,
59			the requirements of all codes and ordinances, and all rulings and interpretations of code requirements being made by all
60	-		authorities having jurisdiction over the work performed by them.
61	I	E	The Contractor must maintain all licenses required for the work performed and required by authorities. The Contractor
62			must submit proof of holding the license or certificate upon request. If a Contractor loses a license for whatever reason he
63			must inform the owner immediately and provide properly licensed substitute (i.e. new sub-contractor).

1 2 3 4 5	F. G.	Where ADA equipment is indicated, install equipment to meet applicable sections of IBC and ICC A117.1. Specifications and plans may indicate how accessibility is achieved, but contractor is responsible for meeting JHA's requirements and interpre- tations of the code. Consult with JHA before installation. If contractor encounters human remains or recognizes the existence of burial markers, archaeological sites, or wetlands not indicated in the Contract Documents, contractor shall immediately suspend any operations that would affect them and
6 7 8		shall notify the Owner and authorities. Contractor shall suspend operations until otherwise instructed by the Owner or au- thorities. Continue with all other operations that do not affect those remains or features.
9	1.8	3. QUALITY MANAGEMENT OBESERVATIONS (QMO)
10	Α.	The Quality Management Observation (QMO) is an ongoing observation of the construction process as it progresses. The
11		QMO process acts as an "in progress punch list".
12	Β.	If a contract non-conformance appears, a QMO report is initiated to begin the documentation process. The observer will
13		attempt to discuss the issue with the applicable trade and the superintendent.
14	C.	The GC shall be responsible for determining the course of action required to remedy the non-conforming issue and shall
15		coordinate and direct the contractor(s) responsible for any work related to the observation. Discuss remedy with owner.
16	D.	All contractors assigned to remedy the observation by the GC shall provide follow-up responses on the QMO report as the
17		problem is remedied. Contractors shall acknowledge the issue, provide solution, timeline and update.
18	E.	The GC shall inspect the work to ensure that all assigned contractors have remedied the observation to the intent of the
19		construction documents. CPM will close item once satisfactory resolution is confirmed.
20		
21	1.9	D. MOCKUPS
22	Α.	DEFINITION: Mockups are field samples constructed, applied, or assembled at the project site for review by the Owners
23		Representative. Mockups are three dimensional, true scale models that illustrate materials and methods, equipment,
24		workmanship, or location; based on plans and specifications and any contract amendments (RFI, CB, CO, submittals etc.).
25	В.	Approved mockups establish the standard of quality by which the final work will be judged.
26	C.	All Contractors shall be responsible for providing and constructing mockups per the respective specifications. Owner may
27		request additional mockups at any time.
28	D.	Mockups shall be of sufficient size to show various material adjacencies, connectivity, patterns, and other features.
29	Ε.	GC shall be responsible for coordinating mockups, designating the location, coordinating the work of all contractors and
30		materials required, and ensuring that the mockup meets the intent of the construction documents.
31	F.	Mockups shall be done and completed in a timely fashion for review and approval so as to not impact the project schedule.
32	G.	All materials associated with a particular detail, construction method, manufacturer's installation instructions shall be
33		properly represented and visible in the mockup. This includes but is not limited to finished mortar joints, sealants, backer
34		rods, tie bars, rebar, etc.
35	н.	Mockups shall be constructed in a layered fashion so that all products being used can be seen and evaluated.
36	I.	Mockups that will not be built in place or will not remain will be constructed in a space on the project site protected from
37		weather, construction traffic, and other such disturbances until such time as the associated work has been completed.
38	J.	The General Contractor and all associated Sub-contractors shall meet with the Owner, City Project Manager and Design
39		learn as necessary to review the mock-up. Contractors shall be prepared to answer questions on materials and methods as
40		necessary. Improvements or adjustments shall be discussed as needed. If the mockup is incomplete or does not show suffi-
41	~	cient detail, GCs shall resubmit a new mockup. Contractor is responsible for cost or re-submittal.
42	к.	The field approved mockup shall be submitted by the General Contractor as any other submittal for project documentation
43		purposes. The mockup submittal shall consist of the following:
44		<ol> <li>As many detailed photos as necessary to capture the complexity of the motkup.</li> <li>Provide a written summary of the approved mockup. Include all recommended adjustments, level of expected work.</li> </ol>
45		another and other such detail as discussed during the mockun review
40 A7		manship, and other such detail as discussed during the mockup review.
48		END OF SECTION

1			SECTION 01 42 00			n de la companya de Na companya de la comp	
2			REFERENCES		. 1		
3			and the second				
4	•	PA	RT 1 – GENERAL			1	
5			1.1. SCOPE	••••••			
. 6.			1.2. REFERENCE STANDARDS	······		1	
. /		·	1.5. DEFINITIONS				
o. g					•••••		
10		PA	RT 1 – GENERAL				
11		1.1	L. SCOPE				
12		Α.	This section includes information common to abbreviations, acronyms, def	initions an	nd reference stand	dards and applies to	
13			the entire contract.				
14	j :	Β.	Portions of these specifications are of the abbreviated, simplified type and m	nay include	e incomplete sent	ences. Omitted	
15			words or phrases shall be supplied by inference in the same manner, as they	are when	a note occurs on	the drawings.	
16		С.	Work in all sections depends on applicable provisions from other sections an	id the plan	n set. Any trade, co	ontractor and sub-	
1/			contractor shall know the entire specification and plan set and meet all appli	icable requ	uirements. Some s	specifications cross-	
18 .			reference other sections and standards. This is for convenience only and not	. considere	ed all inclusive.	a film a star a sea	
20		12	REFERENCE STANDARDS				
21		A.	Applicability of Standards: Unless the Contract Documents include more s	stringent r	equirements, app	licable construction	
22			industry standards have the same force and effect as if bound or copie	d directly	into the Contrac	t Documents. Such	
23			standards are made a part of the Contract Documents by reference.				
24		в.	The newest version of a code or standard shall apply even unless an older	r version i	is adopted by the	Jurisdiction Having	
25	÷.,		Authority.				
26		C.	Standard References incorporated in the requirements by reference shall be	those of t	the latest edition a	it time of receiving	
27	,		bids, unless otherwise specified. The contractors, manufacturers, producers	and their a	agents shall have :	such specifications	
28		р.	available for reference and shall be fully familiar with their requirements as t	iney pertai	in to their product	t or material.	
29		υ.	$\frac{1}{1} = \Delta A - \Delta huminum Association$				
31			2 AABC - Associated Air Balance Council -www.aabc.com				
32			3. AATCC - American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists				
33			4. AAMA – American Architectural Manufacturers Association				
34			5. AASHTO - American Association of State Highway and Transportation Off	ficials www	w.transportation.c	org.	
35			6. ABMA - American Bearing Manufacturers Association - www.americanbe	arings.org	5		
36			7. ABMA - American Boiler Manufacturers Association - www.abma.com				
37			8. ACPA - American Concrete Pipe Association www.concrete-pipe.org				
38			9. ACI – American Concrete Institute			. *	
39			10. ADC - Air Diffusion Council				
40 41			12. ABAM - American Gas Association - www.aga.org			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
42			13. AHRI – Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute - www.ahrin	et.org		•	
43			14. AISC - American Institute of Steel Construction - www.aisc.org				
44			15. AISI – American Iron and Steel Institute - www.steel.org				
45	4		16. AITC - American Institute of Timber Construction - www.aitc-glulam.org		·, ·		
46			17. ALSC – American Lumber Standard Committee	•			
47			18. ABMA – American Bearing Manufacturer Association		14F		
48			19. AMCA - Air Movement and Control Association				
49 .		•	20. AMMA - American Architectural Manufacturers Association				
50			21. ANSI – American National Standards Institute - www.ansi.org				
52			73 APA - Architectural Precast Association - www.archprecast.org				
53			24. API - American Petroleum Institute - www.api.org		• •	· · · ·	• .
54			25. ARI - Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Institute				
55			26. ARMA - Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers Association - www.asphaltroofing	g.org		· · ·	
56		- 1	27. ASCE - American Society of Civil Engineers - www.asce.org				
57			28. ASME – American Society of Mechanical Engineers				
58			29. ASPE - American society of Plumbing Engineers	- <u>-</u>	· ·	· · ·	
59			30. ASHRAE – American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	g Engineer	rs - www.ashrae.o	rg	·
6Ü		•	31. ASSE – American Society of Safety Engineers - www.asse.org	~			
01 67			52. ASSE - American Society of Sanitary Engineering - WWW.asse-plumbing.org	Б	÷ .		
62 63			33. ASTIM - American Society for Testing and Materials - WWW.astim.org				
64			35. AWI - Architectural Woodwork Institute - www.awinet.org				
•							

1 36. AWPA - American Wood Protection Association - www.awpa.com 37. AWS - American Welding Society - www.aws.org 2 3 38. AWWA - American Water Works Association - www.awwa.org 39. BHMA - Builders Hardware Manufacturers Association - www.buildershardware.com Δ 5 40. BIA - Brick Industry Association - www.gobrick.com 6 41. CDA - Copper Development Association - www.copper.org 7 42. CEA - Consumer Electronics Association - www.ce.org 43. CFSEI - Cold-Formed Steel Engineers Institute - www.cfsei.org 8 9 44. CGA - Compressed Gas Association - www.cganet.com 45. CICCA - Ceiling and Interior Systems Construction Association 10 11 46. CIMA - Cellulose Insulation Manufacturers Association - www.cellulose.org 47. CISCA - Ceilings & Interior Systems Construction Association -www.cisca.org 12 13 48. CISPI - Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute - www.cispi.org 49. CLFMI - Chain Link Fence Manufacturers Institute - www.chainlinkinfo.org 14 50. CMAA - Crane Manufacturers Association of America 15 51. CPA - Composite Panel Association; www.pbmdf.com. 16 17 52. CRI - Carpet and Rug Institute - www.carpet-rug.org. 18 53. CRRC - Cool Roof Rating Council - www.coolroofs.org. 19 54. CRSI - Steel Reinforced Concrete Institute - www.crsi.org 20 55. CS - Commercial Standards, Products Standards Sections 21 56. CSSB - Cedar Shake & Shingle Bureau - www.cedarbureau.org 22 57. CTI - Cooling Tower Institute - www.cti.org 23 58. DASMA - Door and Access Systems Manufacturers Association - www.dasma.com 24 59. DHI - Door and Hardware Institute - www.dhi.org 25 60. ECIA - Electronic Components Industry Association - www.eciaonline.org. 26 61. EIMA - EIFS Industry Members Association - www.eima.com. 27 62. EJMA - Expansion Joint Manufacturers Association, Inc. - www.ejma.org 28 63. EN – European Norm 29 64. EPA - Environmental Protection Agency 30 65. ESD - Electrostatic Discharge Association - www.esda.org 66. ETL - Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc. 31 67. FCI- Fluid Controls Institute - www.fluidcontrolsinstitute.org 32 68. FGMA - Flat Glass Manufacturers Association 33 34 69. FM - Factory Mutual 35 70. FM Approvals - FM Approvals LLC - www.fmglobal.com 36 71. FS - Federal Specifications 37 72. FSA - Fluid Sealing Association - www.fluidsealing.com 73. GA – Gypsum Association - www.gypsum.org 38 74. GANA - Glass Association Of North America - www.glasswebsite.com 39 40 75. HI - Hydraulic Institute - www.pumps.org. 76. HPVA - Hardwood Plywood & Veneer Association - www.hpva.org. 41 77. IAPMO - International Association of Plumbing & Mechanical Officials - www.iapmo.org 42 43 78. IBC – International Building Code 79. ICC - International Code Council - www.iccsafe.org 44 80. ICC-ES - International Code Council Evaluation Services - www.icc-es.org 45 46 81. ICEA - Insulated Cable Engineers Association, Inc.; www.icea.net. 47 82. ICPA - International Cast Polymer Alliance - www.icpa-hq.org. 48 83. ICRI - International Concrete Repair Institute, Inc. - www.icri.org. 49 84. IEC - International Electrotechnical Commission - www.iec.c 50 85. ICS - International Classification of Standards 51 86. IEEE - Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers - www.ieee.org 52 87. IES - Illuminating Engineering Society - www.ies.org 88. IEST - Institute of Environmental Sciences and Technology; www.iest.org 53 54 89. IGMA - Insulating Glass Manufacturers Alliance - www.igmaonline.org 55 90. IGSHPA - International Ground Source Heat Pump Association - www.igshpa.okstate.edu 56 91. ILI - Indiana Limestone Institute of America, Inc. - www.iliai.com 57 92. IFC - International Fire Code 58 93. IGMA - Insulating Glass Manufacturers Alliance 59 94. ISA - International Society of Automation - www.isa.org 95. ISFA - International Surface Fabricators Association - www.isfanow.org 60 61 96. ISO - International Organization for Standardization - www.iso.org 62 97. JCI – Japanese Concrete Institute 98. JHA – Jurisdiction Having Authority 63 64 99. KCMA - Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association - www.kcma.org

1 100. LGSEA - Light Gauge Steel Engineers Association 101. LPI - Lightning Protection Institute - www.lightning.org 2 102. LSGA - Laminators Safety Glass Association 3 4 103. MBMA - Metal Building Manufacturers Association - www.mbma.com 5 MFMA - Maple Flooring Manufacturers Association, Inc. - www.maplefloor.org. 105. MFMA - Metal Framing Manufacturers Association, Inc. - www.metalframingmfg.org 6 106. MCA - Mechanical Contractors Association - www.metalconstruction.org 7 107. MHIA - Material Handling Industry of America - www.mhia.org 8 9 108. MIA - Marble Institute of America - www.mhia.org 109. MICA - Midwest Insulation Contractors Association 10 11 MMPA - Moulding & Millwork Producers Association - www.wmmpa.com. 111. MPI - Master Painters Institute - www.paintinfo.com. 12 112. MSS - Manufacturer's Standardization Society of the Valve & Fitting Industry, Inc. - www.mss-hg.org 13 14 113. NAAMM - National Association Of Architectural Metal Manufacturers - www.naamm.org 15 114. NACE - National Association of Corrosion Engineers International - www.nace.org 115. NADCA Mechanical Cleaning of Non-Porous Air Conveyance System Components National Air Duct Cleaners 16 17 Association - www.nadca.com 18 116. NAIMA – North American Insulation Manufacturers Association - www.naima.org 19 117. NARA - National Archives And Records Administration 20 118. NBGQA - National Building Granite Quarries Association, Inc. - www.nbgga.com. 119. NBI - New Buildings Institute - www.newbuildings.org. 21 22 120. NBS - National Bureau of Standards 23 121. NCAA - National Collegiate Athletic Association - www.ncaa.org. 24 122. NCMA - National Concrete Masonry Association - www.ncma.org 25 123. NEBB - National Environmental Balancing Bureau - www.nebb.org 26 124. NEC - National Electric Code 27 125. NECA - National Electrical Contractors Association - www.necanet.org 28 126. NEIS - National Electrical Installation Standards 29 127. NEMA - National Electrical Manufacturers Association - www.nema.org 30 128. NESC - National Electrical Safety Code 31 129. NETA - InterNational Electrical Testing Association - www.netaworld.org 130. NFPA - National Fire Protection Association - www.nfpa.org 32 131. NFRC – National Fenestration Rating Council - www.nfrc.org 33 132. NHLA - National Hardwood Lumber Association - www.nhla.com. 34 35 133. NLGA - National Lumber Grades Authority - www.nlga.org 36 134. NOMMA - National Ornamental & Miscellaneous Metals Association - www.nomma.org 37 135. NRCA - National Roofing Contractor Association - www.nrca.net 38 136. NRMCA - National Ready Mixed Concrete Association - www.nrmca.org. 137. NSF - NSF International - www.nsf.org. 39 40 138. NSPE - National Society of Professional Engineers - www.nspe.org. 41 139. NSSGA - National Stone, Sand & Gravel Association - www.nssga.org. 140. NTMA - National Terrazzo & Mosaic Association, Inc. - www.ntma.com. 42 141. NWFA - National Wood Flooring Association - www.nwfa.org 43 142. OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration 44 45 143. PCI - Precast/Prestressed Concrete Institute - www.pci.org. 46 144. PDI - Plumbing & Drainage Institute - www.pdionline.org. 47 145. PLASA - PLASA - www.plasa.org 48 146. RCSC - Research Council on Structural Connections 49 147. RFCI - Resilient Floor Covering Institute - www.rfci.com. 148. RIS - Redwood Inspection Service - www.redwoodinspection.com 50 51 149. SAE - SAE International - www.sae.org. 150. SCTE - Society of Cable Telecommunications Engineers - www.scte.org 52 53 151. SDI – Steel Deck Institute - www.sdi.org 54 152. SDI - Steel Door Institute - www.steeldoor.org 55 153. SEFA - Scientific Equipment and Furniture Association - www.sefalabs.com 154. SFBC - South Florida Building Code 56 57 155. SFIA - Steel Framing Industry Association 58 156. SIA - Security Industry Association - www.siaonline.org 59 157. SJI - Steel Joist Institute - www.steeljoist.org 60 158. STI - Steel Tank Institute 159. SMA - Screen Manufacturers Association - www.smainfo.org 61 62 160. SMACNA - Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors National Association - www.smacna.org 161. SPC - Society of Protective Coatings (Formerly Steel Structures Painting Council) 63

1 162. SPFA - Spray Polyurethane Foam Alliance - www.sprayfoam.org. 2 163. SPIB - Southern Pine Inspection Bureau - www.spib.org 3 164. SPRI - Single Ply Roofing Institute - www.spri.org 4 165. SPS - State of Wisconsin Dept. of Safety and Professional Services 5 166. SRCC - Solar Rating & Certification Corporation - www.solar-rating.org 167. SSINA - Specialty Steel Industry of North America - www.ssina.com. 6 7 168. SSPC - SSPC: The Society for Protective Coatings - www.sspc.org 8 169. SSMA - Steel Stud Manufacturer's Association 9 170. SSPC - Steel Structures Painting Council 10 171. STI - Steel Tank Institute - www.steeltank.com. 172. SWI - Steel Window Institute - www.steelwindows.com. 11 173. SWPA - Submersible Wastewater Pump Association - www.swpa.org 12 174. TABB - Testing Adjusting and Balancing Bureau 13 14 175. TCA - Tilt-Up Concrete Association - www.tilt-up.org 15 176. TCNA - Tile Council of North America - www.tileusa.com 16 177. TEMA - Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. - www.tema.org. 178. TIA - Telecommunications Industry Association - www.tiaonline.org. 17 18 179. TMS- The Masonry Society - www.masonrysociety.org 19 180. TPI - Truss Plate Institute; www.tpinst.org. 20 181. TPI - Turfgrass Producers International - www.turfgrasssod.org. 182. TRI - Tile Roofing Institute - www.tileroofing.org 21 183. UL - Underwriters Laboratory - www.ul.com 22 23 184. UNI - Uni-Bell PVC Pipe Association - www.uni-bell.org 94 185. WASTEC - Waste Equipment Technology Association - www.wastec.org 25 186. WCMA - Window Covering Manufacturers Association - www.wcmanet.org 187. WDMA Window and Door Manufacturers Association - www.wdma.com 26 27 188. WH- Warnock Hersev 189. WI - Woodwork Institute - www.wicnet.org 28 29 DEFINITIONS 30 1.3. 31 A. FURNISH / INSTALL / AS REQUIRED / PROVIDE: shall mean the same in a sense that the Contractor shall provide and install all the necessary materials, apparatus, and devices to complete the equipment and systems installation. This also includes 32 33 that the contractor demolishes and disposes an existing item if demolition is required to install the new item, even if 34 demolition drawings or specification don't mention demolition of the specific item. If an item is either called for in the 35 specifications or shown on the plans, it shall be considered sufficient for the inclusion of said item in this contract. 36 B. CITY / OWNER / CITY / CITY OF MADISON / CITY ENGINEER / PROJECT MANAGER / CITY ENGINEER: shall mean the same in a

- sense that different individuals may be granted authority to make decisions.
  C. CONTRACTOR / SUBCONTRACTOR / GENERAL CONTRACTOR / INSTALLER / APPLICATOR / ERECTOR: shall mean the same in
- a sense that the owner has a contract with the general contractor (GC) only. GC ultimately will be held responsible for any
   items listed as to be done. All directions given in this contract shall mean "by contractor" unless noted otherwise.
- APPROVED / REVIEWED / EQUAL / AS DIRECTED / AS PERMITTED / ACCEPTABLE / SATISFACTORY: shall mean the same as it is implied the owner (or its designee) will decide.
   PROJECT SITE / SITE: Space available for performing construction activities. The extent of Project site is shown on Drawings

E. PROJECT SITE / SITE: Space available for performing construction activities. The extent of Project site is shown on Drawings and may or may not be identical with the description of the land on which Project is to be built.

# 1.4. STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

A. The City of Madison Standard Specification for Public Works Construction (Edition at publication date of this bid) forms a
part of these contract documents as if attached hereto. These Standard Specifications are available from the City Engineer,
City Engineering Division, Room 115, City County Building, 210 Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd., Madison, WI 53710 or
electronically from the City Website <a href="http://www.cityofmadison.com/business/pw/specs.cfm">http://www.cityofmadison.com/business/pw/specs.cfm</a>. The Contractor shall review
these standard specifications prior to preparation of proposal for the work to be done under this contract. Failure to do so
does not relive the Contractor from meeting all requirements. All provisions, including provisions indicating they would
apply to Public Right Away only, apply to this contract unless superseded by provisions giving owner an advantage.

55

44 45 46

# END OF SECTION

P/	ART 1 – GENERAL
.,	1.1. SCOPE
	1.2. GENERAL CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS
	1.3. BULK MATERIAL
	1.4. OWNER PROVIDED, CONTRACTOR INSTALLED EQUIPMENT
<u>P/</u>	ART 1 - GENERAL
1.:	1. SCOPE
Α.	The purpose of this specification is to provide general guidelines and responsibilities related to the receiving, handling,
	storage of all materials and products from arrival on the job site through installation.
	1. Immediate inspection of delivered goods means a timely replacement if damaged.
	2. Proper storage helps prevent damage and loss by weather, vandalism, theft, and job site accidents.
	3. Proper storage helps with job site performance and safety.
	4. Proper handling helps prevent damage and job site accidents.
в.	Each Contractor shall be directly responsible for the receiving, handling, and storage of all materials and products assoc
_	ated with their work.
С.	Owners may at any time request improvements regarding handling and storage of any material or product.
1	2. GENERAL CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS
А.	Designate specific areas of the site for delivery and storage of materials. Designated areas shall not be located so as to
	tenere with the installation of any work including installation of utilities of the maintenance of existing utilities. This sh
D	Arrange for enemings in the building as needed to allow delivery and installation of large items. Openings shall be appre-
ь.	Attange for openings in the building as needed to allow delivery and installation of large items. Openings shall be appro-
	stelled. When oppoints are required in completed Work (new or existing) the GC shall be responsible for providing an a
	scaled, when openings are required in completed work (new or existing) the de shall be responsible for providing an a
c	The GC shall be responsible for ensuring that these minimum storage and handling requirements are met hy all contract
с.	on the project site. GC shall be responsible for any damage and replacement because of misbandling or excessive band
D	Receiving deliveries of materials, products, and equipment
	1. Inspect all deliveries upon arrival for damage, completeness, and compliance with the construction documents. Del
	ies shall remain in original packaging or crates, shipping manifest shall be kept with the delivery and the packaging
	have visible identification of the items within the packaging.
	2. Immediately report any damaged products or equipment to owner, begin arrangements for immediate replacement
	3. Materials or equipment that have been damaged, are incomplete, or do not comply with the construction documer
	shall not be permitted to be installed.
E.	Only store the amount of material necessary for upcoming operations so as not to interfere with other construction act
	ties and access to Work by the Owner.
F.	Any offsite storage shall be at the expense of the contractor storing the material or product. All offsite storage require-
	ments shall comply with this specification.
G.	LIFTING: Equipment rating shall be greater than the loading requirements of the item being lifted. Comply with:
	1. Only designated and/or designed lift points shall be used.
	2. Large items shall have tag lines and handlers at all times during lifting operations.
	<ol><li>Lift at multiple points as needed to prevent bending.</li></ol>
Н.	Materials and products stored inside of the structure shall comply with all of the following:
	<ol> <li>Storage shall not be allowed to impede the flow of work in progress.</li> </ol>
	2. Storage shall not be allowed to hide completed work from review and inspections.
	3. Storage shall not exceed the design loads of the structural components it is being stored upon.
Ι.	All materials and products shall be stored according the manufacturers minimum recommended requirements. At mini
	protect from dust and dirt, moisture and humidity, including rain and snow, excessive temperatures, direct sun, and pro
	uct incompatibility with other products such as corrosiveness, chemical reactions, flammability, etc.
J.	Provide fully functional tarps or plastic wrap, to protect materials and products from the weather. All coverings shall be
ν.	Tree of large noise and tears, and shall be tied, strapped, or weighted down to resist blowing.
к.	contractor shall provide any temporary nearing, cooling, or other utility requirement that may be associated with the si
	age of a material of product. The Contractor shall be responsible for securing metavials and products of value such as seconds. A Merumont at
L.	The contractor shall be responsible for securing materials and products of value such as copper, A/V equipment, etc. Si items shall be stored in securable chinging containers, job trailers or other such storege devices.
N 4	The GC shall be stored in securable shipping containers, job inducts and materials stored age devices.
ivî.	The destrain inspect the job site daily to ensure that an products and materials stay weather tight and are secured again
	vandalism or theft as required by this specification

		ITY OF MADISON
1		1. All bulk material shall be piled safely and efficiently in as small an area as practical.
2		2. All stock piles shall have silt fence/sock properly installed around the perimeter to prevent erosion and loss of material.
3		3. Fine grained material shall be protected with tarps to prevent blowing. Tarps shall be weighted or staked to stay in
4		nlace
5		A Brick concrete block stone, and other nalletized materials shall be stored on original shinning nallets until use
6	B	The stored on original simpling parents with a stored on pallets on slightly algorithm and ar clear stored on pallets on slightly algorithm around or clear stored on pallets.
0 7	Б.	and to know write a way from the base of the material being started. Directory from mainting elevated ground of clear store
0	c	pad to keep water away from the base of the material being stored. Frotect norm molsture.
0	U.	STRUCTURAL MATERIAL.
10		1. All structural and traming material shall be stored in an organized manner arranged by type, size and dimension. Mate-
10		hais shall be stored on pallets or timbers as necessary and shall not be allowed to lie directly on the ground.
11		2. Long and neavy items shall be supported at several points to prevent bending and warping.
12	D.	Equipment: Store on slightly elevated ground or clear stone pad to keep water away from the base of the equipment.
13	Ε.	FINISH PRODUCT:
14		1. Finish products such as flooring, tile, counters, lockers, toilets, partitions, lighting, and other similar items should not be
15		delivered and stored until the structure has been enclosed, is weather tight, temperature controlled and the contractor
16		is ready for such items to be installed. Storage of finished products outside for any length of time shall not be allowed.
17		2. Products that cannot be stored inside the structure shall be stored in secured containers or job trailers until such time
18		as they are ready to be installed.
19		3. Products with a high potential for breakage such as glass, mirrors, tiles, toilet fixtures, etc. shall be stored with addi-
20		tional protection as necessary. Store in original shipping containers until ready for installation. Do not store in high traf-
21		fic areas. Shield with other materials such as cardboard, plywood, or similar products.
22	F.	All piping and conduit shall be stored horizontally unless otherwise specified elsewhere.
23		1. Do not store directly on grade.
24		2. Cover metal pipes and tubes to prevent rust and corrosion, allow ventilation to prevent condensation.
25		3. Whenever possible use pipe stands for storing pipe and conduit to prevent tripping and rolling hazards.
26	G.	All ductwork shall be stored horizontally or vertically as necessary unless otherwise specified elsewhere.
27		1. During storage, both ends of each duct shall be protected with plastic sheathing to prevent dust and dirt from getting
28		inside the duct. Sheathing shall be sufficiently taped to the duct.
29		2. After installation, free/open ends shall remain protected with taped plastic sheathing and or temporary filters as speci-
30		fied by division or Trade specifications.
31		
32	1.4	OWNER PROVIDED. CONTRACTOR INSTALLED EQUIPMENT
33	Δ	The Owners Representative shall do the following:
34		1 Inspect all deliveries upon receipt and notify manufacturer of any issues directly
35		2 Review the received shipment with the contractor
36		<ol> <li>Only provide products or materials to the contractor that were not damaged through shipping or handling</li> </ol>
30		<ol> <li>Only provide products or materials and anticipated delivery schedule if known</li> </ol>
37 20	D	4. Contractor responsible for the installation of Work associated with Owner provided materials or products shall "take
20	в.	The contractor responsible for the instantion of work associated with owner provided internations of products share take
39		ownership and provide sale and secure scorage and handling as previously described within this specification. The contrac-
40		tor shall be hable for the repart of replacement of any material of product damaged after taking ownership of the product
41	~	from receipt through innal acceptance.
42	Ċ.	Equipment being provided by the Owner but snipped directly to any sub-contractor or the project site for installation under
43		the contract:
44		1. The GC and/or Contractor responsible for the Work associated with the Owner provided materials or products shall do
45		the following:
46		a. Inspect all deliveries upon receipt and notify the Owner or Owners Representative of any issues directly.
47		b. Review the received shipment with the Owner or Owners Representative
48		2. The Contractor shall "take ownership" and provide safe and secure storage and handling as previously described within
49		this specification. The Contractor shall be liable for the repair or replacement of any material or product damaged after
50		taking ownership of the product from receipt through final acceptance.
51		
52		END OF SECTION

1 2 2		SECTION 01 73 00 EXECUTION
3	D/	
4	PF	
5		1.1. SCOPL
7		
, 8		1.4 CONTINUITY OF SERVICES AND TRAFFIC $2$
q		
10		1.6 STARTING AND ADILISTING 2
11		1.7. CORRECTION OF THE WORK
12		1.8. CUTTING AND PATCHING
13		
14	PA	RT 1 – GENERAL
15	1.	L. SCOPE
16 -	- A.	This Section includes general procedural requirements governing execution of the Work including, but not limited to, the
17		following:
18		1. Construction layout.
19		2. Field Engineering
20		3. General installation of products.
21	· •	4. Progress cleaning.
22		5. Starting and adjusting.
23		6. Protection of installed construction.
24		7. Correction of the Work.
25	В.	The Contractor shall provide and pay for field engineering services required for the Project:
26		1. Land surveying services required to execute the Work, to include building addition location and layout, and location and
2/		layout of pavements and all proposed site improvements.
28		<ol> <li>Verification of existing building dimensions, elevations, and relationship to proposed additions.</li> <li>Professional Engineering services to evecute Contractor's construction methods.</li> </ol>
29		Professional Engineering services to execute Contractor's construction methods.     A Registered Professional Engineer in the State of Wisconsin to determine the lead canacity of the existing structure for
21		4. Registered Professional Engineer in the state of Wisconsin to determine the load capacity of the existing structure for
33		use of contractors temporary facilities, equipment, ints, machinery, material storage, etc.
33	1 2	ΕΧΔΜΙΝΑΤΙΩΝ
34	A.	FIELD MEASUREMENTS: Take field measurements as required to fit the Work properly. Recheck measurements before in-
35		stalling each product. Where portions of the Work are indicated to fit to other construction, verify dimensions of other con-
36		struction by field measurements before fabrication. Coordinate fabrication schedule with construction progress to avoid de-
37		laying the Work.
38	в.	Examine substrates, areas, and conditions, with Installer or Applicator present where indicated, for compliance with re-
39		quirements for installation tolerances and other conditions affecting performance. Record observations.
40		1. Verify compatibility with and suitability of substrates, including compatibility with existing finishes or primers.
41		2. Examine roughing-in for systems to verify actual locations of connections before equipment and fixture installation.
42		3. Examine walls, floors, and roofs for suitable conditions where products and systems are to be installed.
43		<ol><li>Proceed with installation only after unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.</li></ol>
44		5. Proceeding with the Work indicates acceptance of surfaces and conditions.
45		
46	1.3	CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT
47	Α.	VERIFICATION: Before proceeding to lay out the Work, verify layout information shown on Drawings, in relation to the
48	-	property survey and existing benchmarks. If discrepancies are discovered, notify City Project Manager promptly.
49	В.	SITE IMPROVEMENTS: Locate and lay out site improvements, including pavements, grading, fill and topsoil placement, utili-
50	~	ty slopes, and invert elevations.
51	C.	BUILDING LINES AND LEVELS: Locate and lay out control lines and levels for structures, building foundations, column grids,
52		and noor levels, including those required for mechanical and electrical work. Transfer survey markings and elevations for
55 57	P	use with control lines and levels. Level foundations and piers from two of more locations.
54 55	υ.	anding dates and times of surveys, weather conditions, name and duty of each survey party member, and types of instru-
56		ments and tanes used. Make the log available for reference by Architect
57	F	REFERENCE POINTS: Locate existing permanent benchmarks, control points, and similar reference points before beginning
58	ч.	the Work Preserve and protect permanent benchmarks and control points, and similar reference points before beginning
59		or relocate existing benchmarks or control points without prior written approval of Architect. Report lost or destroyed per-
60		manent benchmarks or control points promptly. Report the need to relocate permanent benchmarks or control points to
61		City Project Manager before proceeding. Replace lost or destroyed permanent henchmarks and control points fromptly
62		Base replacements on the original survey control points.
63	F.	BENCHMARKS: Establish and maintain a minimum of two permanent benchmarks on Project site, referenced to data estab-
64		lished by survey control points. Comply with authorities having jurisdiction for type and size of benchmark. Record bench-

1 2 3		mark locations, with horizontal and vertical data, on Project Record Documents. Where the actual location or elevation of layout points cannot be marked, provide temporary reference points sufficient to locate the Work. Remove temporary reference points when no longer needed. Restore marked construction to its original condition.
5	1.4	CONTINUITY OF SERVICES AND TRAFFIC
6 7 8	A.	BUILDING ACCESS: Maintain existing access and egress throughout construction period. Maintain ANSI A117 compliant access, delivery access, emergency vehicle access, and emergency egress. Do not interrupt access and egress without approval by owner.
9 10 11 12	Β.	TRAFFIC: Do not interrupt or change existing traffic, delivery, or parking without prior written approval from owner. When interruption is required, coordinate schedule with the owner agency to minimize disruptions. When working in public right-of-way, obtain all necessary approvals and permits from applicable municipalities and WISDOT. When Contractor's activities impede or obstruct traffic flow, Contractor shall provide traffic control devices, signs and flaggers in accordance with other
13	c	UTUTIES. Varify the locations of any water, drainage, gas, sower, electric drainage, gas, sower, electric tale
14 15	L.	UTITIES: Verify the locations of any water, drainage, gas, sewer, electric, drainage, gas, sewer, electric, tele-
16		other sitework. All these shall be protected, properly underninged and supported to avoid disruption of service
17	D.	HVAC: If the building is occupied and continues operation during construction, retrofit or demolition. Contractor must
18	υ.	maintain ventilation, heating and air conditioning for as large parts of the building as technically feasible. Where maintain-
19		ing space conditioning is not feasible with the existing system, the Contractor shall provide temporary sufficient air condi-
20		tioning, heating and ventilation in coordination with the owner. The regular on-site energy provided by owner can be used
21		(i.e. local natural gas) with all connections provided by contractor. Space temperatures in occupied spaces shall be equal to
22		typical design temperatures and contractor has to provide more capacity upon request by owner.
23	E.	For occupied buildings contractor shall provide and maintain continuous service (power, controls, fire alarm, fire suppres-
24		sion, alarms, communication, elevators, HVAC, roads etc.) during the entire construction period. Shutdowns need to be
25		conform to the following:
26		1. Any outage must be scheduled 72 hours in advance and when the interruption causes the least interference with own-
27		er's operation and might be scheduled during after-hours if regular business hours are not acceptable to the owner. No
28		extra costs will be paid to the Contractor for such work outside of regular weekly working hours. Postponement of
29		scheduled shutdowns by the owner shall not constitute a basis for additional charges to the owner. Overtime cost to
30		the utility is paid by Owner.
31		2. Prior to the shutdown the Contractor shall provide the following:
32		a. Proof of receipt of all materials required for the shutdown or a written commitment from the responsible.
33 74		b. A list of the qualified Contractor personnel assigned to perform the work. A polytic of any effect on the utility or building on argumentation (a) and the estimated duration of the shutdown
34 25		c. Analysis of any effect on the utility of building energy system(s) and the estimated duration of the shuddown.
36		u. A 24-hour emergency caliback phone number for any problems of concerns after the contractor has left the site.
37	15	ΙΝΥΤΑΙΙΑΤΙΟΝ
38	Α.	Install in accordance with recognized industry practices, code requirements and manufacturer's latest recommendations
39 40	В.	Locate the Work and components of the Work accurately, in correct alignment and elevation, as indicated. Make vertical work plumb and make horizontal work level. Where space is limited, install components to maximize space available for
41 40	c	maintenance and ease of removal for replacement.
42 43	С.	noduct performance until Substantial Completion
44	D.	Conduct construction operations so no part of the Work is subjected to damaging operations or loading in excess of that
45		expected during normal conditions of occupancy.
46	Ε.	ANCHORS AND FASTENERS: Provide anchors and fasteners as required to anchor each component securely in place, accu-
47		rately located and aligned with other portions of the Work.
48		1. Mounting Heights: Where mounting heights are not indicated, mount components at heights directed by Architect.
49		2. Allow for building movement, including thermal expansion and contraction.
50		3. Coordinate installation of anchorages. Furnish setting drawings, templates, and directions for installing anchorages, in-
51		cluding sleeves, concrete inserts, anchor bolts, and items with integral anchors, that are to be embedded in concrete or
52		masonry.
53	F.	CONSTRUCTION LOADS: During the construction period, the Contractor shall provide means for the adequate distribution of
54		concentrated loads so that the carrying capacity of any member is not exceeded. Review plans and consult with engineer or
55		manufacturer to determine allowable loads. Contractor shall hire a Professional Engineer to determine the adequacy of
56		concentrated loads (e.g. construction equipment and material) point or wheel loads. The Contractor assumes full responsi-
5/		bility for damage.
58	1 -	
23.	т.б. Х	Start and tast aquinment, controls and onerating companying to applie broken an applied. Demonstration of the start
0U 61	А.	start and test equipment, controis and operating components to confirm proper operation. Remove mailunctioning units,
62	P	replace with new units, dhu relest. Once the equinment has been run, maintain lubrication in accordance with the manufacturaria instructions with the work
62 63	υ.	is accented by owner. Maintain a log of all lubricants used and frequency of lubrication
64	C.	Adjust operating components for proper operation without binding. Adjust equipment for proper operation.

Adjust operating components for proper operation without binding. Adjust equipment for proper operation.

1		
2	1.	7. CORRECTION OF THE WORK
3	A.	Repair or remove and replace defective construction. Restore damaged substrates and finishes.
- 4	В.	Repairing includes replacing defective parts, refinishing damaged surfaces, touching up with matching materials, and
- 5		properly adjusting operating equipment.
6	C.	Restore permanent facilities used during construction to their specified condition.
7	D.	Remove and replace damaged surfaces that are exposed to view if surfaces cannot be repaired without evidence of repair.
8	E.	Repair components that do not operate properly. Remove and replace operating components that cannot be repaired.
. 9	F.	Remove and replace chipped, scratched, and broken glass or reflective surfaces.
10	1 - 1 - 1	
11	1.	B. CUTTING AND PATCHING
12	A.	CUTTING: Remove in-place construction necessary to permit installation of other Work. Cut in-place construction by saw-
13		ing, drilling, breaking, chipping, grinding, and similar operations, including excavation, using methods least likely to damage
14		elements retained or adjoining construction. Cut holes and slots as small as possible, neatly to size required, and with min-
15		imum disturbance of adjacent surfaces. Temporarily cover openings when not in use.
16	۰.	1. Finished Surfaces: Cut or drill from the exposed or finished side into concealed surfaces.
17		2. Concrete or Masonry: Cut using a cutting machine, such as an abrasive saw or a diamond-core drill.
18		3. Mechanical and Electrical Services: Cut off nine or conduit in walls or partitions to be removed. Cap. valve, or plug and
19	1.1	seal remaining portion of nine or conduit to prevent entrance of moisture or other foreign matter after cutting
20	в	PATCHING: Fit and renair work required to restore surfaces to original conditions after installation of other Work. Patch
21		construction by filling renairing refinishing closing up and similar operations following performance of other Work Patch
22		with durable seams that are as invisible as possible. Before patching, verify compatibility with and suitability of substrates.
23		including compatibility with in-place finishes or primers. Use materials identical to existing in-place materials. If identical
24		materials are unavailable or cannot be used, use materials that, when installed, will match the visual and functional per-
25		formance of in-place materials. Restore exposed finishes of patched areas and extend finish restoration into retained ad-
26		ioining construction in a manner that will eliminate evidence of patching and refinishing.
27		1. Clean piping, conduit, and similar features before applying paint or other finishing materials.
28		2. Restore damaged pipe covering to its original condition.
29		3. Where patching occurs in a painted surface, apply primer and intermediate paint coats over the patch and apply final
30		paint coat over entire unbroken surface containing the patch. Provide additional coats until patch blends in.
31		4. Ceilings: Patch, repair, or re-hang in-place ceilings as necessary to provide an even-plane surface of uniform appear-
32		ance.
33		5. Exterior Building Enclosure: Patch components in a manner that restores enclosure to a weather tight condition.
34	G.	STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS: Do not cut and patch structural elements in a manner that could change their load-carrying capac-
35		ity. Contractor shall notify the owner of structural members, piping, conduit, or equipment not indicated for removal that
36		may cause interference with the work. Work shall not proceed in the affected area until instructions have been issued. Do
37		not drill or penetrate existing structures without prior permission. The removal of existing work shall be by methods that
38		will not jeopardize the integrity of structures or systems that are to remain.
39	C.	MISCELLANEOUS ELEMENTS: Do not cut and patch miscellaneous elements or related components in a manner that could
40		change their load-carrying capacity, their capacity to perform as intended, or that may result in increased maintenance or
41		decreased operational life or safety. This includes but is not limited to water, moisture, or vapor barriers, membranes and
42		flashings, exterior curtain-wall construction, equipment supports, piping, ductwork, vessels, and equipment, noise and vi-
43		bration control elements and systems
44	D.	VISUAL REQUIREMENTS: Do not cut and patch construction in a manner that results in visual evidence of cutting and patch-
45		ing. Do not cut and patch construction exposed on the exterior or in occupied spaces in a manner that would, in Architect's
46		opinion, reduce the building's aesthetic qualities. Remove and replace construction that has been cut and patched in a visu-
47		ally unsatisfactory manner.
48	E.	WARRANTIES: Remove, replace, patch, and repair materials and surfaces cut or damaged during cutting and patching oper-
49		ations, by methods and with materials so as not to void existing warranties. All cutting and patching work performed under
50		this contract shall be warranted like new work as defined by the Specification governing the work.
51	F.	Before any drilling, cutting or other type of opening the contractor shall verify that no conduits, wires, pipes or other items
52		are in or near opening area. X-ray or ground-penetrating radar technology shall be employed to survey ceilings, slabs or
53		walls when potentially damaging opening techniques are employed. Existing available data and records may not be accu-
54		rate regarding exact location of structural steel, pipes or conduit. This work shall be performed at least a week prior to give
55		owner the opportunity to resolve any issues by rebar or other obstacles in unexpected locations.
56	G.	PROTECTION: Protect in-place construction during cutting and patching to prevent damage. Provide protection from ad-
57		verse weather conditions for portions of Project that might be exposed during cutting and patching operations. Provide
58		temporary support of Work to be cut.
59		
60		END OF SECTION

	SECT	ION	01	74	00
CLEANING	AND	WAS	STE	M	ANAGEMENT

2			CLEANING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT
3			
4	PAR	(  ] – GE	NERAL
5		1.1.	
7		1.2.	
2 2		1.5.	I MANAGEMENT
a		1.4.	WASTE MANAGEMENT DI ANI
10	PAR	T 2 - FXI	
11	1 AN	21	PROJECT SITE CLEANING
12		2.2.	FINAL CLEANING AND CALL BACK WORK
13		2.3.	HAZARDOUS AND TOXIC WASTE
14		2.4.	RECYCLABLE, RE-USABLE, AND SALVAGEABLE WASTE
15			
16	PAR	T 1 – GE	NERAL
17	1.1.	SCO	PE
18	Α. ΄	This spe	cification includes administrative and procedural requirements for the recycling, re-use, salvaging, and disposal of
19		non-haz	ardous construction and demolition waste. GC shall be fully responsible for complying with all applicable ordi-
20		nances a	ind other such regulatory requirements during the execution of this contract.
21	В.	Through	out the execution of this contract all contractors shall be responsible for maintaining the project site in a standard
22		of cleanl	iness as described in this specification.
23	C.	Hazardo	us Abatement will be done under separate contract. Contractor is required to coordinate as needed.
24	1.2.	RE	FERENCES
25	Α.	Work un	der this section depends on applicable provisions from other sections and the plan set in this contract.
26	Β.	There ar	e 2 Madison General Ordinances (MGO) that the City of Madison has regarding construction and demolition waste.
27		1. MGC	0 10.185, Recycling and Reuse of Construction and Demolition Debris, describes the requirements associated with
28		this	ordinance including definitions, documentation requirements, and penalties.
29		2. MGC	0 28.185, Approval of Demolition (Razing, Wrecking) and Removal, describes the requirements associated with ap-
30		plyir	g for and receiving a demolition permit.
31			
32	1.3.	DEFI	NITIONS
33	A. 1	CLEAN: U	Untreated and unpainted material, free of contamination caused by oils, solvents, caulks, and other chemicals.
34	В. 1	CONSTR	UCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS: Materials resulting from the construction, remodeling, repair, and demolition of
35	<u> </u>	utilities,	structures, buildings, and roads.
30 77	C. :	DISPUSA	st. On-site removal of construction and demolition debris and the subsequent sale, recycling, reuse, or deposit in
3/ 20			eu lanunii ur incineratur. OLIS: Evhibiting the characteristics of hazardous substance, i.e. ignitability, corresiveness, tovicity, or reactivity and
20	D. 1	including	t but not limited to expectes containing materials lead mercury and PCRs
39 40	E	PECVCI A	BLE. The ability of a product or material to be recovered at the end of its life cycle and remanufactured into a new
40 //1	L	nroduct	ibee, the ability of a product of material to be recovered at the end of its me cycle and remaindractured into a new
42	F	RECVCLE	R: Any recycling facility, transfer station, or other waste handling facility which accents construction and demolition
43		debris fo	recycling, or for other transferring to a recycling facility.
44	G.	RECYCLI	NG: Process of sorting, cleaning, treating, or reconstituting solid waste and other discarded materials for the pur-
45	U	pose of a	preparing the material to be recyclable. Recycling does not include burning, incinerating or thermally destroying
46	,	waste.	
47	Н.	RETURN	: To give back reusable items or unused products to vendors for credit.
48	I.	REUSE: S	Shall mean any of the following:
49	:	1. The	on-site use of reprocessed construction and demolitions debris.
50		2. The	off-site redistribution of a material, for use in the same manner or similar manner at another location.
51	:	3. The	use of non-toxic, clean wood as an alternative fuel source.
52	J. 3	SALVAG	E: To remove a waste material from the project site for resale or reuse by the Owner or others.
53	К.	TOXIC: P	oisonous to humans either immediately or after a long period of exposure.
54	L. '	TRASH: A	Any product or material unable to be re-used, returned, recycled, or salvaged.
55	М. У	WASTE:	Extra materials or products that have reached the end of its useful life or its intended use. Waste includes salvagea-
56	I	ble, retu	rnable, recyclable and re-useable construction and demolition materials, and trash.
57			
58	1.4.	WAS	TE MANAGEMENT
59	A. (	GC salva	ge/recycling/reuse 75% (minimum) by weight of the total waste generated by the Work.
60	В	The GC s	hall salvage or recycle 100% of all uncontaminated packaging materials including but not limited to the following:
61	:	1. Pape	۲ <b>۲</b>
62		2. Card	board
63	3	3. Beve	rage containers
64	4	4. Boxe	25 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

15

16

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

5.	Plastic	Sheet	and	film

- 6. Polystyrene packaging
- 7. Wood crates and pallets
- 8. Plastic pails and buckets
- C. Use all reasonable means to divert construction waste from landfills and incinerators through recycling, reuse, or salvage as appropriate.
- D. WASTE MANAGEMENT COORDINATOR: The GC shall designate a Waste Management Coordinator. Coordinator may be any member of the GC staff having knowledge of proper waste management procedures and all applicable regulations.
- E. REFRIGERANT RECOVERY TECHNICIAN QUALIFICATIONS: Certified by EPA-approved certification program.
- F. All revenues, savings, rebates, tax credits, and other such incentives received from recycling, reusing, or salvaging waste
   materials shall accrue to the GC unless specified otherwise in the contract documents.
- G. Burying or burning waste materials on-site will not be permitted. Washing waste materials down sewers or into waterways
   will not be permitted.
- 14 H. Provide adequate containers, storage space, signage, transportation and other items required to manage waste.
  - Train all workers, sub-contractors, and suppliers on proper waste management procedures. Conduct additional training as needed during the execution of the contract to keep a positive focus on the waste management plan.
- J. Distribute the waste management plan to everyone concerned including new workers, sub-contractors, and suppliers when
   they first appear on the project site.
- K. Conduct waste management operations to ensure minimum interference with roads, streets, walks, walkways, and other
   adjacent and used facilities. Designate and label specific areas on the project site necessary for separating materials to be
   salvaged, recycled, reused, donated, and sold.
- L. The GC and Waste Management Coordinator shall be responsible for monitoring and reporting the status of the Waste
   Management Plan and shall monitor the waste management practices on site as frequently as needed.
- M. Any waste that is contaminated, organic, or cannot be recycled, re-used, or salvaged shall be legally disposed of in an authorized landfill or incinerator. Disposal methods shall follow all applicable regulatory requirements.
- thorized landfill or incinerator. Disposal methods shall follow all applicable regulatory requir
   N. No burning of any kind of waste material shall be permitted on this project site at any time.
- 27 O. PAINT AND STAIN: Paints, stains, and their containers shall be disposed of as follows:
  - 1. Whenever possible containers should be thoroughly cleaned immediately after emptying and sorted with as appropriate (metal or plastic) for recycling
    - 2. Latex paint may be placed with general garbage if properly solidified as follows:
      - a. 1" or less in can: Remove lids and allow paint to dry out in the can and harden. Protect cans from rain and freezing.
      - b. 1" or more: Mix paint with equal amounts of cat litter or paint hardener, stir and allow to completely dry.
    - 3. Oil-based or combustible paints and stains, regardless of liquid or solid, shall be transported to an approved facility that takes such items such as Dane County Clean Sweep Sites.
- P. TREATED WOOD MATERIALS: Treated wood materials including but not limited to wood that has been painted, stained, or
   chemically treated shall not be recycled or incinerated.
- 37 Q. Comply with requirements in NFPA 241 for removal of combustible waste materials and debris.
- 38 R. Do not hold materials more than 7 days during normal weather or 3 days if the temperature is expected to rise above 80°F.
- 40 1.5. WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN
- 41 A. Develop and submit a plan consisting of waste identification, a waste reduction work plan, and cost/revenue analysis. Indicate quantities by weight or volume. Use the same units of measure throughout the waste management plan. 42 43 1. Waste Identification: Indicate anticipated types and quantities of site clearing, demolition waste, and construction 44 waste that will be generated during the execution of this contract. Include assumptions for the estimates. 45 2. Waste Reduction Work Plan: The work plan shall consist of but not be limited to all of the following: 46 a. Identify methods for reducing construction waste. Re-using, framing and forming materials, re-planning material 47 cuts to minimize waste, etc. 48 b. Identify what types of materials will be recycled. Provide lists of local companies that receive and/or process the 49 materials. Include names, addresses, and phone numbers. c. Identify what types of materials will be disposed of and whether it will be disposed of in a landfill facility or by incin-50 eration facility. Provide lists of local companies that receive and/or process the materials. Include names, ad-51 52 dresses, and phone numbers. 53 d. Identify methods to be used on site for separating waste including all of the following: 54 i. Sizes of containers to be used. 55 ii. Labels to be used on the containers to identify the type of waste allowed in the container. 56 iii. Designated locations on the project site for waste material containers. 57 3. If a Waste Management Disposal Company that allows comingled and unsorted waste materials is used, include with 58 Waste Management Plan the following: 59 Name, address, phone number, state permitting information, and other pertinent information about the disposal a. 60 company. 61 b. Documentation from the disposal company indicating company policies and procedures regarding comingled and unsorted waste materials to include: 62 Disposal company procedures for receiving, sorting, recycling, and disposing of comingled and unsorted waste ma-63 c. 64 terial.

1	Β.	If project requires demolition incorporate the ordinance required (MGO 28.185) Recycling and Reuse Plan into the Waste
2		Management Plan.
3	C.	MANAGEMENT SUMMARY LOG:
4		1. Indicate receipt and acceptance by individuals or organizations and if the organization is tax exempt.
5		2. Records of Donations
6		3. Records of Sales
7		4 Recycling and Processing Facility Records: Include manifests, weight tickets, receipts and invoices
, g		5 Landfill and Incinerator Disposal Records: Include manifests weight tickets, receipts and involces.
- a		Chatament of Refigerant Recovery indicate all of the following:     Control of Refigerant Recovery indicate all of the following:
10		<ul> <li>All recovery was performed according to EDA perulations</li> </ul>
11		a. All recovery was performed according to LFA Regulations.
⊥⊥ 1つ		b. An engerant present was recovered, indicate the total quality recovered by drift.
12		
13		<ul> <li>Name, address, company name, and phone number of technician performing the recovery.</li> </ul>
. 14		e. Technician shall sign and date the statement.
15	5.4	
10	PA	
1/	2.1	L. PROJECT SITE CLEANING
18	Α.	The Contractor shall provide all required personnel, equipment, and materials necessary to maintain the required level of
19		cleanliness as described in this specification. Employ experienced personnel or professional cleaners for final cleaning as
20		necessary for the areas or equipment being cleaned.
21	В.	Use only cleaning materials, equipment, and methods as recommended in the manufacturers care and use guide of the
22		material, finish or equipment being cleaned. Contractor shall be responsible for replacing any finished work, finishes, fix-
23		tures, and trim damaged or disfigured because of inadequate or improper cleaning.
24	C.	The overall appearance of the project site shall neat and orderly. Defined areas for material storage, material waste, and
25		project area are clean and well maintained.
26	D.	Safety Cleaning shall include but not be limited to the following:
27		1. All work areas, passageways, ramps, and stairs shall be kept free of debris, scrap materials, pallets, and other large
28		items that would obstruct exiting routes. Small items such as tools, electrical cords, etc are picked up when not in use.
29		2. Form and scrap lumber shall have nails/screws removed or bent over. Lumber shall be neatly stacked in an area desig-
30		nated by the GC.
31		3. Spills of oil, grease, and other such liquids shall be cleaned immediately or sprinkled with sand/oil-dry first, then
32		cleaned.
33		4. Oily, flammable, or hazardous items shall be stored in appropriate covered containers and storage devices unless ac-
34		tively being used.
35		5. Oily, or flammable rags, and other such waste shall only be disposed of in authorized covered containers.
36	E.	EXTERIOR PROJECT SITE AREAS:
37		1. All erosion control measures are properly maintained, cleaned, and repaired as necessary.
38		2. All loose materials (construction or waste) are properly tied or weighted down to resist blowing.
39		3. All construction materials are properly covered with fully functional tarps or plastic wrap, protected from the weather
40		coverings are tied, strapped, or weighted down to resist blowing.
41		4. Dust control is applied as necessary or as required by any regulatory requirement.
42	F.	INTERIOR PROJECT SITE AREAS:
43		1 Stored materials are kept in original shipping containers whenever possible. Stored materials not in shipping containers
44		are properly stored and protected according to other applicable specifications
45		2 All scraps and debris shall be properly disposed of as often as peressary to keep work areas passageways stairs and
46		ramps free of debris and clear for emergency exiting
47		3 Roves nallets and other such shinning containers are broken down, stored in a consolidated area or disposed of as
10		often acies and other address and other address and broken down, stored in a consolidated area or, disposed of as
10		A Hand tools supplies materials electrical cords not being used are nicked up and stored in gang hoves
50	G	4. The costs, supplies, materials, electrical cords not being used are picked up and stored in gaing boxes.
50	о. ц	CONCEALED SPACES: Remove debris from concealed concease before enclosing the space
51	·	Concented spaces, remove deals non-concented spaces before enclosing the space.
52	1.	Daily cleanings shall be conducted by all contractors at the end of the work day as follows:
23		1. Depiris in excavated areas shall be removed prior to backfill and compaction.
54 57		<ol> <li>Depris in wait cavities, chase spaces, etc shall be removed prior to enclosing the spaces.</li> <li>Leave them a health a mean advector advector advector advector advector advector advector.</li> </ol>
55		<ol> <li>Large items shall be properly stored, returned to designated areas, or disposed of as necessary.</li> </ol>
20		4. Loose materials shall be properly secured.
5/		<ol> <li>Frammable or nazardous materials are properly stored or disposed of.</li> <li>Configuration finishes a faith and a stable along the factor of the stable of the stable</li></ol>
58.	J.	surraces receiving finishes shall be thoroughly cleaned prior to contractors applying finish materials. GC shall be responsible
59		tor inspecting the area and surfaces being cleaned for finish prior to the sub-contractor applying the finish. This shall in-
60		clude but not be limited to the following:
61		1. Wall surfaces shall be wiped clean of dirt and oily residues, vacuumed free of dust, and shall be free of surface imper-
62		fections prior to painting or installing wall coverings.
63		2. Metal surfaces shall be wiped clean of dirt and oily residues, and be free of surface imperfections prior to painting.

1	3. Flooring shall be broom swept of large and loose items then vacuumed clean of dust and small particles, and damp
, Z 3	preparation requirements recommended by the flooring material manufacturer.
4	
5	2.2. FINAL CLEANING AND CALL BACK WORK
6 7	A. For the purposes of this section "clean" shall be defined as a level of cleanliness generally provided by skilled cleaners using
2 2	Cleaning equipment used shall be commercial grade equipment commonly used by professional cleaners
9	C. Cleaning equipment and materials shall be cleaned, rinsed, or replaced to ensure a uniform level of cleanliness is being
10	maintained during the final cleaning.
11	D. Exterior Cleaning shall include but not be limited to the following:
12	1. All exterior glazing surfaces have been professionally cleaned and are free of dust and streaking.
13	2. Metal roofs, siding, and other surfaces shall be clean of dirt and free of splashed or excess materials such as sealants,
14	mortar, paint, etc.
15	<ol> <li>All exterior furnishings shall be clean; waste receptacles shall be empty.</li> <li>A providence shall be clean; free of dut, either trine and other much blow integers.</li> </ol>
10 17	4. Paved areas shall be clean, free of dirt, oily stains and other such biemisnes
18	F Interior Cleaning shall include but not be limited to the following
19	<ol> <li>Remove all labels, stickers, tags, and other such items which are not required by code as permanent labels.</li> </ol>
20	2. All interior glazing surfaces, including mirrors, have been professionally cleaned and are free of dust and streaking.
21	3. All interior surfaces have been cleaned of excess materials such as paint, sealants, etc and are free of dust.
22	4. Interior metals, fixtures, and trim have been cleaned free of dust and oily residues
23	5. Carpet flooring has been thoroughly cleaned; vacuumed free of dust, excess glues and other stains removed per manu-
24	facturers use and care instructions.
25 26	<ol> <li>Resilient flooring has been thoroughly cleaned; vacuumed free of dust, excess glues and other stains removed, mopped and huffed her manufacturers use and care instructions.</li> </ol>
20	7 Interior non-occupied concrete floors shall be broom cleaned, vacuumed free of dust, excess glues and other stains
28	removed per manufacturers use and care instructions.
29	8. Light fixtures, lamps, diffusers and other such items have been dusted and cleaned as necessary.
30	F. The GC shall be responsible for ensuring that any contractor returning to the project site for completion or correction work
31	has re-cleaned and restored the area to the levels described above upon completion of the work. This shall include but not
32	be limited to the following:
33	1. The Immediate area(s) where work was completed.
34 35	2. Adjacent areas occupied during the completion of the call back work
36	4. Path of entrance/exit, to/from the area(s) of work.
37	
38	2.3. HAZARDOUS AND TOXIC WASTE
39	A. All hazardous and toxic waste shall be separated, stored, and disposed of according to all applicable regulations.
40	B. All hazardous and toxic materials on site shall have a Material Safety and Data Sheet (MSDS) available that indicates storage
41	requirements, emergency information, and disposal requirements as necessary.
4Z 12	L. Contractor removes, collects and stores, and disposes of hazardous substances on site if those substances were known to
43	responsibility for additional cost due to removal, collection and storage on site
45	D. Contractor will assume that all electronic components, machinery, refrigeration devices, appliances and other common
46	devices to be removed under this contract contain hazardous substances and include disposal of such in bid price even if those
47	substances are not mentioned separately.
48	E. ASBESTOS: Contractor's shall follow guidelines in WAC NR 447, WAC HSS 159 and the Occupational Safety and Health Act in
49	general, part 1926.1101ASBESTOS in particular. Contractor is responsible for compliance with all applicable regulations when
50	the work includes fastening to or coring through Asbestos Containing Materials and disturbance of asbestos containing caulking
51	and mastics.
52 53	naint or material bearing lead based naint or material contaminated with lead by the demolition process. Follow Occupational
54	Safety and Health Act (OSHA) in general and particularly to 29 CFR 1910 (LEAD STANDARD) and to CFR 1926 (LEAD EXPOSURE IN
55	THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY). Dispose of refuse containing lead based paint or paint contaminated with lead by the
56	demolition process in conformance with State of Wisconsin Hazardous Waste Regulations set forth by the De-partment of
57	Natural Resources and in conformance with OSHA and EPA recommended worker safety requirements.
58	G. PCB: Contractor shall assume all ballasts and transformers not specifically labeled as "no PCB" to contain PCB.
59 60	H. MERCURY-CONTAINING DEVICES: Contractor shall assume typically mercury containing devices including but not lim-ited to
оU 61	building controls and switches, thermometers, and lamps are on site and shall have those recycled by certified contrac-tor.
62	labels describing the contents and the start date of accumulation

T		
2	2.4	Image: Recyclable, Re-USABLE, AND SALVAGEABLE WASTE
3	Α.	ASPHALT PAVING: Break-up into transportable pieces or grind, transport to an authorized recycling facility.
4	Β.	CARPET AND PAD: Separate carpet and pad scraps, containerize and transport to an authorized recycling facility.
5	C.	CEILING SYSTEM COMPONENTS: Suspended ceiling system components shall be sorted by material type as follows:
6		1. Broken, cut, or damaged tiles shall be containerized, transport to an authorized recycling facility.
7		2. Damaged, or cut tracks, trim and other metal grid system components shall be sorted with other metals of similar
8		types, palletize, transport to an authorized recycling facility.
9	D	CIEAN FILL: When allowed by Division 31 Specifications: concrete masonry stone asphalt pavement sand and other such
10	0.	materials may be used as clean fill on this project site. The GC shall verify with owner representative as necessary prior to
11		using any materials as clean fill. Materials shall be processed placed and comparted as specified. If not being re-used on
17		and dry matching as channels in the matching facility
10	Е	Site, transport to an automized recycling facility.
14	۲.	cutative word word products and pallete or crates. Clean Wood shall be for of paints, state and shall be re-
15		engineered wood products, and panets of crates. Clean wood shall be free of paints, stains, ons, preservatives and other
15		such contaminates.
10		<ol> <li>Use uses the pieces shall be sorted by type and dimension, bundled reused by the GC or returned to the supplier.</li> <li>Non-uses the pieces shall be pelletized an experience of the presence to the supplier.</li> </ol>
1/		2. Non-useable pieces shall be palletized or containerized, transport to an authorized recycling facility.
18	_	3. Clean, uncontaminated sawdust and wood shavings shall be bagged, transport to an authorized recycling facility.
19	F.	CONCRETE: Break-up into transportable pieces, remove all metals, transport to an authorized recycling facility.
20	G.	GLASS PRODUCTS: Sort by types, do not include light fixture lamps and bulbs. Products broken in shipment shall be re-
21		turned to the supplier. Broken or cracked items still in frames shall be taped to prevent further breakage and injury to
22		workers. Transport to an authorized recycling facility.
23	Н.	GYPSUM BOARD: Stack large clean pieces on wooden pallets or container, store in a dry location, transport to an authorized
24		recycling facility.
25	١.	MASONRY AND CMU: Remove all metal reinforcing, anchors, and ties, clean undamaged pieces and neatly stack on pallets,
26		transport damaged pieces to an authorized recycling facility.
27	J.	METALS: Sort metals by type as follows, this does not include piping:
28		1. Architectural metals including but not limited to siding, soffit, and roofing panels shall be sorted by material, palletize or
29		bundle as needed and transport to an authorized recycling facility.
30		2. Structural steel, sort by size and type; palletize and transport to an authorized recycling facility.
31		3. Miscellaneous metals such as aluminum, brass, bronze, etc. shall be sorted by type, containerized or palletized as nec-
32		essary, transport to an authorized recycling facility.
33	К.	PACKAGING AND SHIPPING MATERIALS:
34		1. Cardboard boxes and containers: Breakdown all cardboard boxes and containers into flat sheets. Bundle and store in a
35		dry location until transported for recycling.
36		2. Pallets:
37		a. Whenever possible require deliveries using pallets to remove them from the project site.
38		b. Neatly stack pallets in preparation for reusing them or providing them to other companies for salvage or re-use.
39		c. Break down pallets into component wood pieces that comply with the requirements for recycling clean wood mate-
40		rials. Neatly stack or palletize pieces in preparation for transportation.
41		3. Crates: Break down crates into component wood pieces that comply with the requirements for recycling clean wood
42		materials. Neatly stack or palletize pieces in preparation for transportation.
43		4. Polystyrene Packaging: Separate and bag materials.
44	L.	PIPING AND CONDUIT: Reduce all piping and conduit to straight lengths, sort and store by size, material and type. Remove
45		supports, hangers, valves, boxes, sprinkler heads, and other such components, sort and store by size, material and type.
46		Transport to authorized recycling facilities according to material types.
47	М.	ROOFING: Roofing materials shall be sorted and containerized by type, transport to authorized recycling facilities according
48		to material types.
49	N.	SITE-CLEARING WASTE: Sort all site waste by type.
50		1. Only stockpile soils types and quantities required for re-use on the project site. All remaining quantities shall be trans-
51		norted off site to an authorized facility that receives such materials
52		2. Brush, branches, and trees with no marketable re-use shall be transported to facilities for chipping into mulch
. 53		3 Trees with a marketable re-use shall be salvaged and transported to facilities that specialize in processing trees for fu-
54		ture use as wood products.
55		
56		FND OF SECTION
50		
		n an
	-	

# SECTION 01 76 00 PROTECTING INSTALLED CONSTRUCTION

3			
4	PART 1 – 0	3ENERAL	
5	1.1.	SCOPE1	
6	1.2.	QUALITY ASSURANCE	
7	PART 2 - P	RODUCTS1	
8	2.1.	FENCING MATERIALS AND BARRICADES1	
9	PART 3 – E	EXECUTION	
10	3.1.	PROTECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES	
11	3.2.	PROTECT LANDSCAPING FEATURES	
12	3.3.	PROTECT UTILITIES	
13	3.4.	PROTECT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY	
14	3.5.	PROTECT WORK - EXTERIOR	
15	3.6.	PROTECT WORK - INTERIOR	
16			
17	<u> PART 1 – C</u>	<u>SENERAL</u>	
18	1.1. SC	OPE	
19	A. The pu	rpose of this specification is to provide clear responsibilities, guide lines, and requirements related to providing pro-	
20	tection	n to already installed construction.	
21	B. Alread	ly installed construction shall include but not be limited to the following:	
22	1. Ar	y existing site feature such as pavement, curbs, drainage features, utilities, landscaping features (trees, shrubbery,	
23	pla	antings, flagpoles, etc) and other such exterior items not associated with the building whether on or adjacent to the	
24	pr	oject site.	
25	2. An	y existing structure on or adjacent to the project site.	
26	3. An	iy existing interior work that may be adjacent to the new work including all paths of ingress/egress to areas associat-	
27	ed	with accessing the Work.	
28	4. An	y existing feature of any kind within the public right-of-way that may be on the project site property, adjacent to the	
29	pr	oject site or across the street from the project site.	
30	C. The re	guirements noted within this specification do not relieve any contractor of the responsibility for compliance with any	

C. The requirements noted within this specification do not relieve any contractor of the responsibility for compliance with any code, statute, ordinance, or other such regulatory requirement having jurisdictional authority.

# 1.2. QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. Contractor shall be responsible to provide all reasonable protection methods, materials, or precautionary measures re quired to protect new or existing construction of this project as a whole. The GC shall be responsible that any damaged new
 or existing construction is repaired or replaced at no additional cost to owner.

B. Ensure that all materials being used to protect installed construction are compatible with, and/or adjacent to, the materials
 being protected. This shall include but not be limited to the material used as covering, tapes used to fasten protective ma terials, etc.

C. Provide materials of sufficient quality, and durability to provide adequate protection based on the seasonal conditions and
 the anticipated duration at the time the protection will be needed. Provide sufficient quantity of protection material to pro tect the construction as needed.

D. Prior to installing protective measures, the responsible contractor shall propose to City Project Manager (CPM) the pro posed plan for protection, materials to be used and samples as necessary. CPM reserves the right to disapprove any pro posed method and/or material and/or make alternate proposals.

45 posed method and/or material and/or make alternate proposals.
46 E. Report any incident of damage to existing property, right-of-way, or utility to the CPM immediately upon rendering the
47 incident safe, and notifying emergency response teams, and emergency utility crews as needed.

F. Conduct a site walk through prior to leaving at the end of each day to assess protection measures are properly in place, provide correction actions as necessary. Report any damage to CPM and repair/replace as needed.

50 G. Ensure all contractors and workers are being diligent in protecting existing work, and newly installed construction.

# 51

48

49

52

53

56

57

58

31 32

33

# PART 2 - PRODUCTS

# 2.1. FENCING MATERIALS AND BARRICADES

- 54 A. Provide and maintain any of the following that sufficiently provide a sturdy physical barrier and/or visual barrier as neces-55 sary for the intended application.
  - 1. 4'0" high standard orange construction fence
  - 2. Type A, Jersey Barriers, used as permanent blocking devices to deny access to alternate project site entrances or exits.

3. Type B, Traffic Barricades, used as temporary blocking devices to deny access to alternate project site entrances / exits.

- Type C, Construction Barrels without construction fencing shall be used for lane closures, temporary blocking devices to
   deny access and the protection of single locations (I.E. identify the location of an access structure) that do not require
   fencing.
- 5. Type D, Standard orange construction barrels each with a standard rubber base ring and reflective tape. Provide flash ing amber lights as needed to increase night time visibility. Replace batteries pro-actively.

1 2	6.	with construction fencing where it becomes necessary to surround an object with a complete visual barricade and it is impractical or unacceptable to install fence posts. The surround shall be constructed in such a manner as to provide a
3		buffer zone around and access to the item being protected.
4	7	Type F. Steel "T" Fence Posts with construction fencing to surround an object with a complete visual barricade and it is
5		practical to install fence posts. The surround shall be constructed in such a manner as to provide a buffer zone around
6		and access to the item heing protected
7	0	Two X. Other forcing or barriede types that may be designated and detailed within the construction documents shall
,	٥.	rype x, other renting or barricade types that may be designated and detailed within the construction documents shall
0	0	Use automaran appla numeric designations.
9	9.	Uther types of fencing or barricades typically used in the construction industry
10		
11	PART 3	- EXECUTION
12	3.1.	PROTECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES
13	A. Wł	nenever possible the Owner shall have previously provided notice to adjacent property owners and shall have obtained
14	any	y permanent or temporary easements that may be necessary to complete any Work on adjacent properties.
15	B. Its	hall be the responsibility of the GC to do the following for all Work on or adjacent to the property line:
16	1.	Contact the adjacent property owner and provide them with information on the work to be done, equipment to be
17		used, and estimated duration of the work. Information to be updated and communicated to property owner(s) as con-
18		struction progresses and site conditions change. For rented or leased space the GC shall provide the same information
19		to the tenants.
20	2.	Determine from the owner and/or tenants if there are any concerns for children, pets, special plantings, etc.
21	3.	Ensure all protective measures are placed and maintained during the execution of Work on or adjacent to the property
22	0.	line Interact with the adjacent property owners/tenants as needed Enforce rules with all subs
22	. 4	Restoration shall include but not be limited to renair or renlacement using like materials and finishes to its original con-
23	. / т.	dition or battor
24	r	Dector of Dector.
20 - 20	5.	Restoration of lanuscaping materials shall include watering of any seed, sod, of other planning of any kind for a reason-
26	o	able period of time to encourage germination and root development.
27	C. The	e GC shall keep the CPIM informed directly to any issues pertaining to adjacent property owners and tenants.
28		
29	3.2.	PROTECT LANDSCAPING FEATURES
30	A. The	e following minimal protection requirements shall apply under this section:
31	1.	Whenever possible do not install new landscape features until exterior building construction has been completed,
32		equipment such as scaffolding and lifts have been removed, and heavy equipment operation is no longer required.
33	2.	Whenever possible remove and temporarily store all existing landscape features such as benches, waste receptacles,
34		signage, and other such features that will be within the area of Work that can be removed.
35	3.	Landscape features that cannot be removed such as flag poles, light poles, light bollards, etc. shall be protected with
36		Type D fencing for areas on pavement or Type E fencing for areas on soil.
37	4.	Planting beds shall be protected using Type E fencing around the exposed perimeter of the planting bed as needed.
38	-	
39	3.3	PROTECT UTILITIES
40	Δ (οι	tractor shall be responsible for notifying all utilities to determine emergency response procedures and protection re-
/11	71. COI	rements prior to installing any construction protection. This includes requesting utility marking through Dispers Hotline
41	կս։ հ++	rements prior to instanting any construction protection. This includes requesting during the dent biggers robuinted
42	+ha	<u>b.//www.uggersnoutine.com</u> Contact the Owner and Criminal and available private durity information on the property
45	LDa D LL.	it may be available prior to calling a private durity locating company.
44	в. ну	drants, lamp posts, electrical transformers, and other utility pedestals shall be protected with Type D fencing for areas on
45	pa۱	rement or Type E fencing for areas on soil. Fence posts shall be located so as to not be directly over the utility main.
46	C. Sto	rm sewer structures shall have proper inlet protection according to City of Madison Standard Specification and Type C
47	Col	nstruction Barrels when necessary.
48	D. Sto	rmwater management features such as greenways, retention/detention ponds, bio-filtration ponds and other such fea-
49	tur	es shall be properly protected according to the appropriate erosion control measure specified on the Erosion Control $^{}$
50	. Pla	n. See multiple sections of City of Madison Standard Specification.
51	1.	For the protection of hard to see items such as structures, castings, inlets, etc. in grassy areas provide Type E fencing for
52		areas on soil.
53	2.	For the protection of storm water management features having special soils and plants such as bio-filtration ponds pro-
54		vide Type E fencing for areas on soil.
55	F. Oth	ner structures and covers including but not limited to cleanouts, wiring hand holes, valve hoxes, access structures, grease
56	L. ULI tra	n structures, etc. shall be protected as follows:
50	1 LI d	Drovide Type E fancing for areas on soil
. ED	1.	Fronce rype difficing for areas of soli. When naving energines are complete provide a construction barrel as some back structures as backets when we do
58.	۷.	when paving operations are complete provide a construction parter of cone near structures as necessary depending on
59		required neavy construction traffic.
60		n en
61	3.4.	PROTECT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY
62	A. All	public right-of-way shall remain open and accessible except during periods of active work. At such times the public right
63	of	way shall be properly closed and signed as referenced in City of Madison Standard Specification 107.9.
64	B. Bus	s stops and bus stop structures shall remain accessible at all times.

1 2 3	С.	Traffic signage and traffic signals, traffic control boxes shall be protected with Type D fencing for areas on pavement or Type E fencing for areas on soil. Protection at traffic signage/signals shall not obstruct the viewing of the sign/signal for its intended purpose at any time.
4		
5	3.5	5. PROTECT WORK - EXTERIOR
6 7	Α.	Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing.
8 9	В.	Open trenches, pits, and other such excavations shall be properly covered, lined, or shored as needed during periods of inclement weather to prevent the caving of soils onto existing work in progress. Refer to the appropriate specifications
10		and/or regulatory requirements governing this type of work as necessary.
11	C.	Provide adequate protection at all openings with heavy duty tarps, plastic sheathing, or wood framing and sheathing as
12		needed to protect interior work in progress from inclement weather as needed.
13 14	D.	Protect exterior finishes of all kinds with heavy duty tarps or plastic sheathing as needed while landscaping is being installed through full germination of seeded areas or installation of filter fabric and mulches to keep dust, dirt, and mud off of fin-
15		ished exterior surfaces.
16	Ε.	Designate specific curb mounting points and provide wood blocking where small vehicles, skid loaders and other such
17	_	equipment may need access to areas being landscaped.
18	F.	Provide plywood turning pads for skill loaders to turn on to prevent fire marking on new pavement.
19	G. П	Do not permit the parking of vehicles with any kind of fluid leaks to park on new pavement.
20	п.	specification as deemed necessary by the CPM without additional cost to the contract
21		specification as deenied necessary by the crivi without additional cost to the contract.
.73	3.6	PROTECT WORK - INTERIOR
24	Α.	The GC shall do all of the following:
25		1. Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc,
26		while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing.
27		2. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint,
28		flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc. that may be drying and/or curing.
29		3. Provide adequate space and materials for cleaning boots, tool boxes, supplies, and other items coming into the project
30		site once finish work has begun.
31		4. Clean dirtied areas and repair/replace damaged areas immediately.
32	Β.	Protect vinyl composite, rubber composite, painted/stained concrete, and tiled flooring as follows:
33		1. Define foot traffic areas and protect with Ramboard Temporary Floor Protection products as a minimum basis of design
34 25		or other protection product(s) compatible with installed hooring product if Ramboard is not compatible. Products to be
36 .		used shall be new.
37		other material between the installed flooring and the protection material
38	C.	Repair tears immediately, replace worn areas with like material as necessary.
39	D.	Protect carpeted areas as follows:
40		1. Define foot traffic areas and protect with a minimum of 6mil, clear, polyethylene sheeting 3 feet wide. Products to be
41		used shall be new.
42		2. Tape all edges, seams, etc with a good quality tape that does not leave sticky residue. Do not allow any debris or other
43		material between the installed flooring and the protection material.
44		3. Repair tears immediately, replace worn areas with like materials as necessary.
45	Ε.	Protect all finished walls in high traffic areas with Ramboard Temporary Wall protection products or approved equal.
46		1. Tape all edges, seams, etc with a good quality tape that does not leave sticky residue. Do not allow any debris or other
4/		material between the installed flooring and the protection material.
48 40	E	<ol> <li>Repair tears immediately, replace worn areas with like materials as necessary.</li> <li>Protect counter tears cabinets, and other finished surfaces with large cheets of thick cardboard or Pamboard products. Do</li> </ol>
50	1.	not allow toolboyes, finish materials, parts and other such items to be placed on finished materials
51	G.	All protection shall stay in place until the CPM and GC mutually deem the project is ready for Final Cleaning. The contractors
52	0.	responsible for protecting the work shall be responsible for removing the protection and removing any adhesive residue at
53 -		that time. Contractors shall only use manufacturer authorized cleaning materials for removing adhesives, etc.
54	Н.	Contractors doing work in un-protected areas of finished work shall be required to provide drop cloths and other protection
55		as noted within this specification for the duration of their work.
56		1. Finished areas shall be sufficiently covered to accommodate all equipment, and materials being used to complete the
57		work being done.
58		2. Finished areas shall be sufficiently covered to prevent splatters, over spray, etc when doing touch-up work.
59		3. Contractors who do not provide sufficient protection under this sub-section shall be responsible for any costs associat-
60		ed with cleaning, repairing or replacing already finished construction at no additional cost to the contract.
61		
υz		

1 2	SECTION 01 77 00 CLOSEOUT PROCEDURES
3	
4	PART 1 – GENERAL
5	1.1. SCOPE
6	1.2. DEFINITIONS
7	PART 2 – EXECUTION
. 8	2.1. CONSTRUCTION CLOSEOUT REQUIREMENTS
 	2.3. CONTRACT CLOSEOUT REQUIREMENTS
1U 11	DADT 1 CENEDAL
12	1 1 SCOPE
12	A. The purpose of this specification is to clearly define and quantify the requirements associated with closing a City of Madison
14	<ul> <li>B. All contracts have two distinct but related paths. Each path needs to be properly closed independently in order to close the</li> </ul>
16	contract as a whole. 1. Construction closeout is related to closing out all of the Work associated with the construction documents. Construc-
18 19	tion Closeout must be completed before Contract Closeout can begin. 2. Contract closeout is related to closing out all of the administrative aspects of the contract in general.
20	
21	1.2. DEFINITIONS
22 23	A. SUBSTANTIAL COMPLIANCE: A letter provided to the City of Madison Building Inspection and signed by the designing pro- fessional indicating that all Work has been completed to a level that would allow Owner Occupancy and that all construc-
24	tion is in compliance with the construction documents. This letter does not represent construction closeout.
25	B. CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY: The Regulatory letter from the City of Madison Building Inspection Department indicating
26	that all regulatory requirements and inspections have been completed and the building may now be occupied for its in-
27 20	C CEPTIEICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION: A letter provided by the Department of Public Works, signed by the City Engi
29	neer indicating that Construction activities are substantially complete. This letter does represent construction closeout and
30	the date of this letter begins the date of the Warranty Period.
31	D. CONSTRUCTION CLOSEOUT: The point in the contract where all contractual requirements associated the execution of the
32	Work as described in the plans, specifications, and other documents have been successfully met.
33	E. FINAL PROGRESS PAYMENT: The progress payment associated with achieving Construction closeout as described above. At
34	this point the contractor may request all monies associated with the contract be paid with the exception of held retainage.
35	F. CONTRACT CLOSEOUT: The point in the contract where all contractual requirements associated with the City of Madison,
36	Board of Public Works contract has been successfully met.
37	G. FINAL PAYMENT: The final contract payment submittal that may be approved by the City of Madison after all contractual
38	requirements of the Public Works Contract have been met and any remaining monies (retainage) due to the contractor may
39	be released for the Final Payment.
.40 //1	
41	2.1 CONSTRUCTION CLOSEOUT REQUIREMENTS
43	A The GC shall be responsible for all of the following:
44	1. Ensuring that all contractors have met the construction closeout requirements associated with their Work.
45	2. Coordinate the collection of all construction closeout deliverables from all contractors, provide the deliverables to the
46	City Project Manager for review as necessary, and ensure all contractors correct deficiencies of deliverables and resub-
47	mit as needed for final acceptance.
48	3. Ensure all closeout requirements identified in the Construction Closeout Checklist below have been completed as in-
49	tended by the construction documents.
50	B. All contractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications and provide any of the following (and
51	examples) prior to moving into Contract Closeout Procedures:
52	1. Test reports of all types
53	2. Startup reports
54	3. As-builts and record drawings
55	4. Operation and maintenance data
56 57	5. Attic stock
5/ 50	o. Keys
28 50	7. Ducis cleaned
22	<ol> <li>Filters replaced</li> <li>Commissioning and LEED related itoms and submittals</li> </ol>
00 61	<ol> <li>Commissioning and LEED related items and submittals</li> <li>Owner and Maintenance Training</li> </ol>
67 ·	To Unon successful completion and final accentance of all Construction Closeout Pequirements the CC may submit to the CDM
63	the request for Final Progress Payment (100% contract total, less retainage).

- 1 D. The GC and all subcontractors shall finalize all warranty letters associated with their Work using the date noted on the City 2 Letter of Substantial Completion, and provide the CPM with all warranties. Upon receipt and final approval of the Warran-3 ties the CPM may initiate final processing of the Final Progress Payment (100% contract total, less retainage). 4 5 2.3. CONTRACT CLOSEOUT REQUIREMENTS 6 A. The City of Madison, Department of Civil Rights (DCR) monitors contract compliance for construction and procurement 7 contracts to ensure that local, state and federal regulations are followed by contractors working on City of Madison Public Works (PW) projects. Contractors will be required to submit reporting paperwork throughout the PW project process. Visit 8 9 http://www.cityofmadison.com/Business/PW/contractCompliance.cfm Questions regarding the process should be directed 10 to parties and offices as identified on the various forms, documents, and instructions or contact: 11 The documents required for submittal to the City of Madison for Contract Closeout may include any/all of the items listed Β. 17 below depending on contract type. It is the sole responsibility of all contractors to know and submit the required and com-13 plete documentation in a timely fashion. 14 1. Weekly Payroll Reports 15 2. Employee Utilization Reports 16 3. Agent or Subcontractor Affidavit of Compliance with Prevailing Wage Rate Determination 4. Prime Contractor Affidavit of Compliance with Prevailing Wage Rate Determination 17 5. Documentation required for Small Business Enterprise (SBE) goals 18 6. Other documents as maybe required or requested through the Finalization Review Process 19 20 The GC and all sub-contractors shall follow all requirements associated with documenting contract compliance and provide 21 documentation as required or requested by DCR or PW staff. All contractors are encouraged to stay current with submis-22 sions of the following documentation: 1. Weekly Payroll Reports no later than the Progress Payment equal to 50% of the contract total. 23 24 2. Employee Utilization Reports 25 3. Agent or Subcontractor Affidavit of Compliance with Prevailing Wage Rate Determination 4. Prime Contractor Affidavit of Compliance with Prevailing Wage Rate Determination 26 27 5. Documentation required for Small Business Enterprise (SBE) goals 28 6. Other documents as maybe required or requested through the Finalization Review Process 29 D. Near the Progress Payment equal to 80% of the contract total the GC shall request in writing a Finalization Review. At that 30 time DCR or PW staff shall prepare a report of all contract documentation submitted to date. A list of missing items or outstanding issues will be emailed to the GC. No additional follow-up will be generated by DCR or PW Staff. 31 E. The Contract Closeout Procedure will not begin until the Construction Closeout Procedure has been completed. 32 F. When the GC feels he/she has successfully met all of the Contract Closeout Requirements associated with Section 3.3 above 33 34 the GC may submit to the request for Final Payment to the CPM. 35 G. The CPM shall sign and submit the Final Payment request for processing. H. DCR or PW Staff will notify GC of any documentation that may still be missing, have incomplete information, or other out-36 37 standing issues. It shall be the responsibility of the GC to continue follow-up with DCR and PW staff until all documentation has been successfully submitted and accepted. 38 When all required documentation associated with Contract Closeout has been successfully submitted and accepted by DCR 39 L. 40 and PW Staff the City of Madison shall process the Final Payment of any remaining monies including retainage. 41
- 42

# END OF SECTION

1		SECTION 01 78 23
2		OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE DATA
3	D 4	
4 E	PF	1 1 SCODE
с С		
0		1.2. UQMI DATA REQUIREMENTS
/	DA	
0	1	INT I - GENERAL
9 10	1,. ^	I. SCUPE
11	А.	and complete Operation and Maintenance (OSM) Data related to general facility use againment, systems, finishes, and
11		and complete Operation and Maintenance (Owin) Data related to general facility use, equipment, systems, infishes, and
12		Materials to City of Madison Staff (Owner, Owner Representatives, Maintenance, and Custodial Personner) as needed.
10		where applicable use and care instructions shall also be considered Owin for such things as nooring, tile, partitions, and
14		other such misnes and timi related items, instaned under the work.
15	4	
17	1 ^	All contractors shall provide ORM Data for each piece of equipment system or finish installed in this contract
10	А. D	An contractor's shar provide Own Data for each piece of equipment, system, of finish instance in this contract.
10	c.	PDE files shall be complete original consumer useable PDE documents as provided by Product manufacturer and/or Supplier
20	С.	of product. DDE files shall be word-searchable. Scanned printed material is not acceptable and will be rejected without
20		further review. No hardcony will be required
22	n	O&M Data shall include but not be limited to the following manufacturers' nublished information as appropriate for the
23	υ.	equipment system material or finish:
24		1 Installation instructions
25		2 Parts lists assembly diagrams, explosion diagrams
26		3 Wiring diagrams
27		<ol> <li>Start-up, shut-down, troubleshooting and other related operation procedures</li> </ol>
28		5. Lubrication, testing, parts replacement, and other such maintenance procedures
29		6. General use, care, and cleaning instructions
30		7. Special precautions and safety requirements
31		8. A list of certified equipment vendors, service companies, parts suppliers including company name, address, and phone
32		number
33		9. A list of the recommended spare parts to have on hand at all times
34		10. A list by type of all recommended lubes, oils, packing material, and other maintenance supplies
35		11. Copies of final test reports, balance reports, and other related documentation
36		12. Warranty information for equipment and systems
37	E.	Delete any blank or foreign language pages.
38	F.	Provide one overall project document listing all contractors, contacts and emergency contacts.
39	G.	The GC shall review all contractors' samples and checklists for compliance with this specification and shall return any to the
40		originating contractor that are insufficient for re-submittal. When acceptable to the GC, he/she shall upload each O&M
41		Data draft submittal file to the O&M Draft library on the Project Management Web Site.
42	H.	O&M Data Draft submittals will be reviewed for content, procedure, and compliance only. A general critique with
43		recommendations for improvement will be made but re-submittals will not be required.
44	I.	O&M Data Final submittals will be reviewed for content, procedure, and compliance. Re-submittals will be required until
45		such time as each submittal is accepted.
46	J.	Acceptance of O&M Data Final submittals is required to be complete prior to scheduling and conducting owner related
47		training and construction closeout.
48		
49		END OF SECTION

1 2		SECTION 01 78 36 WARRANTIES	
3	D/		1
4			1 1
6		1.2. DEFINITIONS	1
7		1.3. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES AND OWNER RIGHTS	1
8	,	1.4. LETTERS OF WARRANTY	2
9		1.5. WARRANTY NOTIFICATION, RESPONSE, EXECUTION AND FOLLOW-UP	2
10			
11	<u>P</u> /	<u>RT 1 – GENERAL</u>	
12	1.	. SCOPE	
13	A.	Responsibilities and guide lines related to providing all Warranties and Guarantees related to the Work, workmanship,	
14		materials, equipment, and other such items required by Construction Documents.	
15	Β.	Manufacturers' disclaimers and limitations on product warranties do not relieve any contractor, supplier or manufacturer	
16		of the warranty on the Work that includes the product.	٠.
17			
18	1.:	. DEFINITIONS	
19	A.	INSTALLER: The company or contractor hired to install a finished product that was manufactured and supplied specifically	
20	р	for the work within this contract. The installer may of may not be the same company that supplied the product	
21	Б.	SUPPLIER: Any company that makes a specific finished product for the work from information within the contract	
22		company that distributes items manufactured by others such as an electrical or numbing supplier. A supplier would not be a	
23	C	WARRANTY: A written guarantee from the manufacturer to the owner on the integrity of a product and its installation, and	
25	С.	the manufacturers' responsibility to repair or replace the defective product or components within a specified time from the	<u>د</u>
26	•	date of ownership. Warranty may also be used interchangeably with Guarantee.	•
27	D.	WARRANTY DATE: The effective date that begins all warranty periods required for products, installations, and workmanship	,
28		associated with the execution of the Work for this contract. The Warranty Date shall be the date the Certificate of	
29		Substantial Completion was signed by the City Engineer. This is different from Substantial Completion as defined by Building	3
30		Permit and Certificate of Occupancy.	
31			
32	1.3	. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES AND OWNER RIGHTS	
33	A.	For 1-year from the warranty date the General Contractor (GC) shall be responsible to remedy, at his/her expense, any	
34		defect in the Work and any damage to City owned or controlled real or personal property when the damage is a result of:	
35		1. Contractor's failure to conform to Contract Document requirements. Any substitutions not properly approved and	
36		authorized may be considered defective.	
37	D	2. Any defect in workmanship, materials, equipment, or design furnished by the GC or Sub-contractors.	
20	D.	for 1 year from the date of Owner Acceptance of raid repaired, including restored or replaced work due to damage, will run	
40		Owner may have had from the Work through any nortion of its anticipated useful service life	
41	C	EMERGENCY REPAIR The Owner reserves the right to make emergency renairs as required to keen equipment or materials	
42		in operation or to prevent damage to property and injury to persons without voiding the contractors warranty or hond or	
43		relieving the contractor of his/her responsibilities during the warranty period.	
44	D.	REINSTATEMENT OF WARRANTY: When Work covered by a warranty has failed and been corrected contractor shall	
45		reinstate the warranty by a new written endorsement. The reinstated warranty shall be equal to the original warranty.	
46	Ε.	REPLACEMENT COST: Contractor is responsible for all costs that may be associated with Work being replaced under	
47	•	warranty including but not limited to the following:	
48		1. Related damages and losses	
49		2. Labor, material and equipment	
50		3. Removal and replacement of construction to access the warranted work.	
51		4. Repair or replacement of any construction damaged due to the failure of warranted work.	
52		5. Permits and inspection fees	
53		b. This shall be regardless of any benefit the Owner may have had from the Work through any portion of its anticipated useful services life.	
54 55	r	userur service litte. OW/NEDS DECOLIDES: Expressed warrantias made to the Owner are in addition to implied warrantice and abally at the table	
22 56	۲.	duties, obligations, rights, and remodies otherwise available under the law. Expressed wereasty nexised shall not limit the	
.57		interpreted as limitations on the time in which the Owner can enforce such other duties, obligations, rights, and remedies	
58		1 Rejection of Warranties: The Owner reserves the right to reject any warranty and to limit the selection of products with	
59		warranties not in conflict with the requirements of the contract documents	
60		2. Where the Contract Documents require a Special Warranty or similar commitment on the Work or product, the Owner	
61		reserves the right to refuse acceptance of the Work until the Contractor presents evidence the entities required to	
62		countersign such required commitments have done so.	

CIT	ΓΥ Ο	F MADISON
G.	Oi ec ar	N SITE ISNPECTION AND REPALCEMENT: Under no circumstances shall the owner be responsible for sending damaged uipment or material back for inspection. Manufacturer, vendor or contractor shall provide an on-site person to inpsect d discuss warranty items. Any shipment of a replacement shall be at no cost to owner.
	ч.	
1.4	4.	LETTERS OF WARRANTY
A.	Pr	ovide letter of warranty for items and systems with more than 1-year warranty. This includes warranties required by
	sp	ecial mentioning in specifications and warranties by specifying a product or material with a specific warranty.
В.	Le	tter of Warranty shall enable the owner to claim all warranty services without future assistance of contractors, vendors
	ar	d without requiring additional documentation. If the manufacture requires invoices, shipment data, or any other
	do	cumentation, this documentation shall be included in the letter of warranty. Format shall be:
	1.	The letter shall be on official company stationary including company name, address, and phone number.
	2.	Indicate project name, contract number, and contract address the warranty is for on the reference line.
	3.	Provide the manufacturer name and model number of the product if not specified within the warranty. Provide the pla
		identifier (LAV-1, WC-2, etc) when applicable.
	4.	Provide a description of the warranty(ies) being provided.
	5.	Indicate the effective Warranty Date.
	6.	Contractor or supplier letters of Warranty shall be signed by a principal officer of the company scanned to color PDF.
1.5	5.	WARRANTY NOTIFICATION, RESPONSE, EXECUTION AND FOLLOW-UP
А.	W	ARRANTY NOTIFICATION:
	1.	The Project Management web Site, uses an email notification system for all warranty related issues. The GC will be
		required to provide, and keep current during the warranty period, a minimum of 2 email addresses and prohe number
		construction documents
<b>-</b>	С	The GC shall notify any other sub-contractor, supplier, or installer that may be required to review the warranty issue
в	Z.	ARRANTY RESPONSE: The GC shall upon notification by Owner provide warranty response as follows:
Б.	1	Critical Systems or equipment: Owner will decide on criticality of the system or equipment. Where damage to
		equipment and other building components, or injury to personnel is probable provide immediate on-site response. In
		no case shall on-site response exceed 24 hours. Contractor shall pay for expedited delivery and work during off-hours if
		required by owner.
	2.	For non-critical responses where damage or injury is unlikely provide on-site response no later than next business day.
		Correction shall be completed no later than what is possible with regular delivery times.
	3.	Where Technical Assistance support is part of the written warranty provide all assistance necessary as indicated by the
		warranty. If issues cannot be resolved provide on-site response no later than the next business day.
	4.	If the request cannot be supported in sufficient time as outlined above, the Owner reserves the right to contract other
		contractors or staff having similar capability to expedite the repair or replacement and GC shall pay all associated costs
		to the Owner.
C.	W	ARRANTY EXECUTION:
	1.	The GC shall provide all repairs or replacements as necessary to restore broken or damaged Work to the original level of
		acceptance as intended by the Contract Documents.
	2.	Provide all cleaning services as may be required before, during, and after the repair or replacement as Specified.
	3.	Provide any protection necessary for existing construction as specified.
_	4.	Provide new letters of warranty when required.
D.	Ŵ	AKRANTY FULLOW-UP:
	1.	The GC shall provide complete documented responses of all logged Warranty Issues. Responses shall provide a
		description of work completed including dates, and photos of completed or repaired work. Provide Call back response if work is not acceptable
		work is not acceptable.

1 2		SECTION 02 40 00 DEMOLITION
3	· · ·	
4	PA	IT - GENERAL
5		
6		1.2. REFERENCES
7		1.3. SUBMITTALS
8		1.4. QUALITY ASSURANCE
9		1.5. ENVIRONMENTAL AND INDOOR AIR QUALITY IMPACT
10	PA	RT 2 - PRODUCTS
11		2.1. REPAIR MATERIALS
12	PA	RT 3 – EXECUTION
. 13		3.1. EXAMINATION
14		3.2. DEMOLITION
15		3.3. GENERAL BUILDING DEMOLITION
16		3.4. UTILITY SERVICES AND BUILDING SERVICES SYSTEMS
17		3.5. PROTECTION
18		
10	DA	RT 1 - GENERAL
20	<u> </u>	
20	. 1	. Score includes information common to demolition and applies to the entire contrast
21		This section includes into matching relation to demonstor and applies to the entre contract.
22	. Б.	Remove terms indicated, for salvage, relocation, recycling, and removal from premises.
23	L. D	Obtain required permits.
24	D.	Take precautions to prevent catastrophic or uncontrolled collapse of structures to be removed; do not allow worker or
25	·_~	public access within range of potential collapse of unstable structures.
26	· E.	Perform all demolition as indicated on the drawings to accomplish new work. Demolition Drawings are based on casual field
27		observation and/or existing record documents. Verify field measurements and circuiting arrangements as shown on
28		Drawings, verify that abandoned wiring, piping, ducting and equipment serve only abandoned facilities. Report
29	, f	discrepancies to owner before disturbing existing installation. Beginning of demolition means contractor accepts existing
-30		conditions.
31	· F.	Demolition all abandoned services and devices in areas affected by this contract, even if not shown on plans. This includes
32		but is not limited to wiring, conduits, ductwork, piping, and equipment. Disconnect all services in a manner which allows for
33		future connection to that service. Disconnect services to equipment at unions, flanges, valves, or fittings wherever possible.
34		Abandon gas, electric and communication utilities in accordance with local utility company requirement.
35	G.	Patch holes and openings caused by removal of material and equipment, or formerly covered by such, with like material
36		and texture of surrounding surface. Paint to match surroundings.
37	Н.	Arrange selective demolition schedule so as not to interfere with Owner's operations.
38		
39	1.7	REFERENCES
40	Δ	OSHA – Occupational Safety and Health Administration
/11	74.	CEP 1926 - ILS Occupational Safety and Health Standards
41		I. Or I 1920 O.S. Occupational Survey and reach Standards.
42	В.	NFPA - National Fire Protection Association
43		1. NFPA 241 - Standard for Sateguarding Construction, Alteration, and Demolition Operations
44		
45	1.3	SUBMITTALS
46	Α.	PRE-DEMOLITION PHOTOGRAPHS: Record existing conditions by use of preconstruction photographs. Show existing
47		conditions of adjoining construction and site improvements, including finish surfaces that might be misconstrued as
48		damage cause d by selective demolition operations.
49	В.	PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS: Accurately record actual locations of capped and active utilities and subsurface
50		construction.
51	C.	PROPOSED PROTECTION MEASURES: Submit report, including Drawings, that indicates the measures proposed for
52		protecting individuals and property, for environmental protection, for dust control and for noise control. Indicate proposed
53		locations and construction of barriers.
54	D.	Schedule of demolition activities with starting and ending dates for each activity
55	υ.	
56	1 4	OUALITY ASSURANCE
50	1.4	Coordinate work with owner to minimize discustion to the existing building accurate
5/	A.	Coordinate work with owner to minimize distuption to the existing building occupants.
58	в.	Dismanue each structure in an orderly manner to provide complete stability of the structure at all times. Provide bracing
59		and shoring where necessary to avoid premature collapse of structure. Where necessary to prevent collapse of any
60		construction, install temporary shores, underpinning, struts or bracing. Do not commence demolition work until all
61		temporary construction is complete.
62	[.] С.	Verify the locations of, and protect, any buildings, structures, utilities, paved surfaces, signs, streetlights, utilities,
63		landscaping and all other such facilities that are intended to remain or be salvaged. Make such explorations and probes as
64		necessary to ascertain any required protection measures that shall be used before proceeding with demolition.

	CIT	Y OF MADISON
1	D.	Explosives shall not be used for demolition.
2	F	Do not demolish or damage equipment and material that is to stay in place. The Contractor shall restore all disturbed areas
3	L.	in accordance with the drawings and specifications. If plans and specifications do not address restoration of specific areas,
4	~	these areas will be restored to pre-construction conditions as approved by owner.
5	F.	Masonry and concrete shall be demolished in small sections. Use braces and shores as necessary to support the structure of
6		the building or structure and protect it from damage. Where limits of demolition are exposed in the finished work, cutting
/ 0		shall be made with saws, providing an absolutely straight line, plumb, true and square. Operate equipment so as to cause a
9	G	FXISTING WARRANTIES: Remove replace natch and repair materials and surfaces cut or damaged during selective
10	0.	demolition, by methods and with materials and using approved contractors so as not to void existing warranties
11	Н.	Comply with ASSE A10.6 and NFPA 241.
12		
13	1.5	. ENVIRONMENTAL AND INDOOR AIR QUALITY IMPACT
14	Α.	Minimize dust, noise and other nuisances to greatest extent possible.
15	В.	Comply with governing EPA notification regulations before beginning demolition. Comply with hauling and disposal
16		regulations of authorities having jurisdiction.
17		
18	1 <u>A4</u>	REPAID MATERIALS
20 19	Z.I. A	. REPAIR MATERIALS
20	А.	<ol> <li>If identical materials are unavailable or cannot be used for exposed surfaces, use materials that visually match existing</li> </ol>
22		adjacent surfaces to the fullest extent possible.
23		2. Use materials whose installed performance equals or surpasses that of existing materials.
24	в.	Comply with material and installation requirements specified in individual Specification Sections.
25		
26	PAF	RT 3 – EXECUTION
27	3.1.	. EXAMINATION
28 ·	A.	Verify that utilities have been disconnected and capped before starting selective demolition operations.
29	ь.	structural deficiency or unplanned collanse of any portion of structure or adjacent structures during colority building
31		demolition operations
32	C.	Inventory and record the condition of items to be removed and salvaged.
33		
34	3.2.	DEMOLITION
35	Α.	Demolish and remove existing construction only to the extent required by new construction and as indicated. Use methods
36		required to complete the Work within limitations of governing regulations and as follows:
37	В.	Neatly cut openings and holes plumb, square, and true to dimensions required. Use cutting methods least likely to damage
38		construction to remain or adjoining construction. Use hand tools or small power tools designed for sawing or grinding, not
70 23	C	Cut or drill from the exposed or finished side into concealed surfaces to avoid marring existing finished surfaces
40	С. D	Do not use cutting torches until work area is cleared of flammable materials. At concealed spaces, such as duct and nine
42		interiors, verify condition and contents of hidden space before starting flame-cutting operations. Maintain portable fire-
43		suppression devices during flame-cutting operations.
44		1. Maintain fire watch during and for at least 2 hours after flame-cutting operations.
45	Ε.	Locate selective demolition equipment and remove debris and materials so as not to impose excessive loads on supporting
46		walls, floors, or framing.
47	F.	Site Access and Temporary Controls: Conduct selective demolition and debris-removal operations to ensure minimum
48	~	interference with roads, streets, walks, walkways, and other adjacent occupied and used facilities.
49	б.	Removed and Salvaged Items:
51		Credit Salvaged Items.     Dack or crete items after cleaning. Identify contents of containers
52		<ol> <li>Proce of clater terms area cleaning, identify contents of containers.</li> <li>Store items in a secure area until delivery to Owner.</li> </ol>
53		4. Transport items to Owner's storage area off-site designated by Owner.
54		5. Protect items from damage during transport and storage.
55	Н.	Removed and Reinstalled Items:
56		1. Clean and repair items to functional condition adequate for intended reuse.
57		2. Pack or crate items after cleaning and repairing. Identify contents of containers.
58		3. Protect items from damage during transport and storage.
59	I.	Existing Items to Remain: Protect construction indicated to remain against damage and soiling during selective demolition.
6U C1	J.	Do not allow demolished materials to accumulate on-site.

61 K. Remove and transport debris in a manner that will prevent spillage on adjacent surfaces and areas.

62 L. Remove debris from elevated portions of building by chute, hoist, or other device that will convey debris to grade level in a
 63 controlled descent.

1 2 3	М.	Clean adjacent structures and improvements of dust, dirt, and debris caused by demolition operations. Return adjacent areas to condition existing before selective demolition operations began.
1	2 2	
5	э.э А.	Proceed with demolition in a systematic manner, from top of structure to ground. Complete demolition work above each
	_	tioor or tier before disturbing supporting members on lower levels.
7	· B.	Remove structural framing members and lower to ground by hoists, derricks or other suitable means.
8	. С.	Locate demolition equipment and remove structure so as to not impose excessive loads to supporting walls, floors or
9		framing.
10	D.	Break up and remove concrete slabs-on-grade, unless otherwise shown to remain.
11	E.	Demolish foundation walls and other below grade features in accordance with the plans. Unless otherwise noted, remove
12		all below grade features to a point 4' below adjoining existing grade, or proposed grade, whichever is lower. Basement
12	•	and/or lower lovel floors more than d' below writing grade had be removed but must be balow. Discrimit
1/	÷	analysi lowest level hours more than + below existing grade need not be (enloved, but must be bloken up to permit
14	- ·	orainage.
15	<b>۲.</b>	Backfill and compact below grade areas and volds resulting from demolition of structures and other abandonment and
16		demolition. Backfilling shall not begin until demolition and abandonment has been approved and documented by owner.
17		Prior to placement of fill materials, ensure that areas to be filled are free of standing water, frost, frozen materials, trash
18		and debris.
19	G.	Carefully protect and/or replace drain tiles encountered during demolition which are necessary to maintain site drainage
20		conditions. Immediately repair or replace any drain tiles not scheduled for demolition, but damaged. Report damage to
21		owner.
22	Н.	Repairs to drain tile or replacement drain tile shall be comparable or better than the existing drain tile system
22	1	Test drain lines with water to assure free flow before covering. Remove all obstructions rester until estisfactory
2.2	••	rease of an intersection of the assure free flow before covering. Remove an obstractions, release unit satisfactory.
24	24	
25	5.4	UTILITY SERVICES AND BUILDING SERVICES STSTEMS
26	A.	Existing services/systems to Remain: Maintain services/systems indicated to remain and protect them against damage.
27	В.	Existing Services/Systems to be Removed, Relocated, or Abandoned: Locate, identify, disconnect, and seal or cap off utility
28		services and mechanical/electrical systems serving areas to be selectively demolished.
29		1. Owner will arrange to shut off indicated services/systems when requested by Contractor.
30		2. Arrange to shut off utilities with utility companies.
31		3. If services/systems are required to be removed, relocated, or abandoned, provide temporary services/systems that
32		bypass area of selective demolition and that maintain continuity of services/systems to other parts of building.
33		4. Disconnect, demolish, and remove fire-suppression systems, plumbing, and HVAC systems, equipment, and
34		components indicated on Drawings to be removed.
35		a. Piping to Be Removed: Remove portion of piping indicated to be removed and cap or plug remaining piping with
36		same or compatible nining material
37		b Dining to Be Abandoned in Place: Drain nining and can or plug nining with same or compatible nining material
20		b. There is back band the intrace. Drain piping and cap of plog piping with same of compatible piping material
20		and leave in place.
39		c. Equipment to be removed: Disconnect and cap services and remove equipment.
40		d. Equipment to be Removed and Reinstalled: Disconnect and cap services and remove, clean, and store
41		equipment; when appropriate, reinstall, reconnect, and make equipment operational.
42		e. Equipment to Be Removed and Salvaged: Disconnect and cap services and remove equipment and deliver to
43		Owner.
44		f. Ducts to Be Removed: Remove portion of ducts indicated to be removed and plug remaining ducts with same or
45		compatible ductwork material.
46		g. Ducts to Be Abandoned in Place: Cap or plug ducts with same or compatible ductwork material and leave in
47		place.
48	C.	All disconnected wiring shall be removed from all raceway systems, panels, enclosures pull boxes, junction boxes etc.
49		irrespective of whether the removal is specified in the construction documents or not. The empty raceway systems shall be
50		tagged share on both ends of each termination
51		
57	2 E	Φρατεστιανί
52	ی ت. ت. ۸	Tomporant Dratactions Dravida temporant barriandes and other material temporant to second temporant in the
23	А.	remporary protection: provide temporary particades and other protection required to prevent injury to people and
54	_	damage to adjacent buildings and facilities to remain.
55	В. `	Temporary Shoring: Design, provide, and maintain shoring, bracing, and structural supports as required to preserve
56		stability and prevent movement, settlement, or collapse of construction and finishes to remain, and to prevent
57		unexpected or uncontrolled movement or collapse of construction being demolished.
58	.C.	Remove temporary barricades and protections where hazards no longer exist.
59		
60		END OF SECTION

 $\sim$ 

1 2 2	SECTION 07 90 00 JOINT PROTECTION
3 4	PART 1 - GENERAL
5	1 1 SCOPE
6	1.2. REFERENCES
7	1.3. SUBMITTALS
8	1.4. OUALITY ASSURANCE
9	1.5. PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS
10	1.6. WARRANTY
11	1.7. ENVIRONMENTAL AND INDOOR AIR QUALITY IMPACT
12	PART 2 - PRODUCTS
13	2.1. POROUS AND NON-POROUS MATERIAL SEALANT
14	2.2. HORIZONTAL SURFACE SEALANT
15	2.3. PAINTABLE SEALANT
16	2.4. BATHTUB / TILE SEALANT
17	2.5. ACOUSTICAL SEALANT
18	2.6. ACCESORIES
19	PART 3 – EXECUTION
20	3.1. INSTALLATION
21	
22	<u>PART 1 – GENERAL</u>
23	1.1. SCOPE
24	A. Section covers all sealant and caulking materials and their application, wherever required for complete installation of
25	building materials or systems, unless otherwise noted. This includes but is not limited to:
26	1. Exterior Sealing: Clean out, caulk and seal exterior joints at the following locations.
27	a. Metal air intakes and louvers
28	b. Items projecting through or against walls or floors; building expansion joints
29	c. Door and window frames, including lintels
30	d. Building control joints.
31	e. Other locations where sealing is required by material or product manufacturers.
32	<ol> <li>Matel to meconny and matel to gungum beard at metal frames caully d with paintable scalant.</li> </ol>
24.	a. Metal-to-masonry and metal-to-gypsum board at metal mames calified with paintable search.
25	c loint between nlumbing fixtures and adjacent surfaces
35	d Building control joints
37	<ul> <li>All other locations where caulking is required by material and product manufacturers even though not specifically</li> </ul>
38	mentioned herein.
39	
40	1.2. REFERENCES
41	A. Work under this section depends on applicable provisions from other sections and the plan set in this contract.
42	B. ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials
43	1. ASTM C834 - Standard Specification for Latex Sealants
44	2. ASTM C919 - Standard Practice for Use of Sealants in Acoustical Applications
45	3. ASTM C920 - Standard Specification for Elastomeric Joint Sealants
46	4. ASTM C1193 - Standard Guide for Use of Joint Sealants.
47	
48	1.3. SUBMITTALS
49	A. In addition to below requirements, refer to section 01 33 23 – SUBMITTALS
50	B. Materials list of items proposed to be furnished under this Section.
51	C. Manufacturer's specifications and other data needed to prove compliance with the specified requirements.
52	D. Cured samples of exposed sealants for each color where required to match adjacent material.
53	
54	1.4. QUALITY ASSURANCE
55	A. Mockups: Before Installing, apply joint sealants to a designated mockup to verify selections made under sample Submittals
56	and to demonstrate aesthetic effects and qualities of materials and execution.
5/	B. Do not proceed with installation of joint sealants until contaminants capable of interfering with adhesion are removed from
58	joint substrates.
59	
6U 61	1.5. PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS
67 51	<ul> <li>A. Long lasting joint protection throughout the natural expansion and contraction cycles of the building materials.</li> <li>Air and water tight joints.</li> </ul>
02 63	D. All and watch light joints
03	

# 1.6. WARRANTY

1

2

3

4

5 6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18

19 20

21 22

23

26 27

28 29

30

31

32

36 37

39

40

41

42

43 44

45

46

47

49

50

51

52

55

- A. All work in this Section shall be guaranteed to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 5 years from date of final completion of project.
- B. Following will be considered defective work: Discoloration of sealant or materials to which sealant is applied, Improper
- bonding to surfaces to which sealant is applied and crazing, checking and discoloration of sealant.

# 1.7. ENVIRONMENTAL AND INDOOR AIR QUALITY IMPACT

A. Provide temporary ventilation during work of this Section.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

#### 2.1. POROUS AND NON-POROUS MATERIAL SEALANT

- A. Apply on concrete, masonry, metal, windows, panels and other components enclosure protection
- B. Tremco, "Dymonic 100" or eugal
- C. Joint movement capability +100%/-50%
- D. No Staining of Porous Material

#### 2.2. HORIZONTAL SURFACE SEALANT

- A. Expansion joints in Floors, sidewalks, decks, pools etc.
- B. Tremco, "Vulkem 45"
- C. Movement capability Modified ASTM C719: ±50%

# 2.3. PAINTABLE SEALANT

- A. Interior, where painting over sealant is required
- 24 B. Tremco, "Tremflex 834"
- 25 C. Joint movement capability ±12.5%

### 2.4. BATHTUB / TILE SEALANT

- A. Interior in tiled corners and joints between sanitary installations and wall/floor.
- B. mildew resistant.
- C. Tremco "Tremsil 200 Sanitary" or approved equal

#### 2.5. ACOUSTICAL SEALANT

- 33 A. Permanently tacky non-hardening butyl sealant.
- 34 B. USG Corporation "SHEETROCK Acoustical Sealant"
- 35 C. Color: Match adjacent finished surfaces.

#### 2.6. ACCESORIES

- 38 A. JOINT BACKING:
  - Provide sealant backings of material and type that are non-staining; are compatible with joint substrates, sealants, primers, and other joint fillers; and are approved for applications indicated by sealant manufacturer based on field experience and laboratory testing.
    - 2. Round foam rod compatible with sealant; ASTM D 1667, closed cell PVC; oversized 30 to 50% larger than joint width.
  - 3. Cylindrical Sealant Back-up Rod: ASTM C1330, of size and density to control sealant depth and otherwise contribute to producing optimum sealant performance:
    - 4. Bond-Breaker Tape: Polyethylene tape or other plastic tape recommended by sealant manufacturer for preventing sealant from adhering to rigid, inflexible joint-filler materials or joint surfaces at back of joint where such adhesion would result in sealant failure.
- 48 B. FILLER:
  - 1. Definition: Sealant backing used behind a back-up rod.
  - 2. Material: Mineral fiber board: ASTM C612, Class 1.
  - 3. Thickness same as joint width.
  - 4. Depth to fill void completely behind back-up rod.
- 53 C. PRIMER: Non-staining type, recommended by sealant manufacturer to suit application.

# 54

# PART 3 – EXECUTION

# 56 3.1. INSTALLATION

- 57 A. Install in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all code requirements.
- 58 B. COLOR: Visible Sealants shall be in color of adjoining material for best aesthetics. Owner shall approve color.
- 59 C. PRIMER: Test Adhesion before application If owner deems necessary, use manufacturer-recommended primer.
- 60 D. SOLVENT CLEANER: as recommended by sealant manufacturer.
- 61 E. JOINT SEALANT BACKING:

1		1 Provide sealant backings of material and type that are non-staining, are compatible with joint substrates, sealants
2		primers, and other joint fillers; and are approved for applications indicated by sealant manufacturer based on field
3		experience and laboratory testing.
4		2. Use Closed-cell polyethlyene backer rods backing material to control depth of sealant bead. Where space for back-up
5		rod does not exist, install bond breaker tape strip at bottom (or back) of joint so sealant bonds only to two opposing
6		surfaces. Take all necessary steps to prevent three sided adhesion of sealants. Do not apply sealant directly against
7		mortar in a joint.
8		3. Cylindrical Sealant Back-up Rod: ASTM C1330, of size and density to control sealant depth. Install filler to fill void
9		behind back-up rod at full joint thickness. Fillermaterial: Mineral fiber board: ASTM C612, Class 1.
10		4. Bond-Breaker Tape: Polyethylene tape or other plastic tape recommended by sealant manufacturer for preventing
11		sealant from adhering to rigid, inflexible joint-filler materials or joint surfaces at back of joint where such adhesion
12		would result in sealant failure.
13		5. Insert backer material uniformly into the joint cavity so that joint depth does not exceed one half (1/2) joint width.
14	F.	PREPARATORY WORK
15		1. Prepare joints in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Verify required proportion of joint width to depth.
16		2. Clean surfaces of joint to receive caulking or sealants leaving joint dry to the touch, free from frost, moisture, grease,
17		oil, wax, lacquer paint, or other foreign matter that would tend to destroy or impair adhesion.
18		a. Clean porous joint substrate surfaces to produce a clean, sound substrate capable of developing optimum bond
19		with joint sealants.
20		b. Remove laitance and form-release agents from concrete. Remove loose particles remaining from above cleaning.
21		Porous joint surfaces include concrete, masonry glass, metal, porcelain enamel and unglazed surfaces of ceramic
22		tile.
23	G.	APPLICATION OF SEALANT:
24		1. Follow requirements of ASTM C1193 and manufacturer's instructions and tool to a concave surface.
25		2. Apply sealant by means of a pressure gun with nozzle diameter equal to width of joint. Firmly press sealant into joint
26		to ensure complete wetting of bonding surface and obtain good adnesion.
27		3. Where practical, mask joints and do not remove tape until joint has been tooled and initial cure has taken place.
20	п.	Seal all joints including, but not influed to, all indexes and louvers, items projecting through of against waits of moors;
29		and metal to gungum board at metal frames caulked with paintable sealant. Joint between windows and window steals
31		loint between nlumbing fixtures and adjacent surfaces. All other locations where caulking is required by material and
32		noduct manufacturers
32	r	Perform work in accordance with ASTM C1193 "Standard Guide for Use or Joint Sealants" and Sealant Waterproofing &
34		Restoration Institute (SWR Institute). "Sealants: The Professional's Guide."
35	J. 1	Do not apply sealants when surfaces are frosty, damp or wet or when temperatures are below 40°F without written
36		approval from sealant manufacturer.
37		
38		END OF SECTION

# SECTION 08 41 13 ALUMINUM-FRAMED ENTRANCES AND STOREFRONT

2	ALUMINUM-FRAMED ENTRANCES AND STOREFRONT	
3 4	PART 1 – GENERAL	
5	1.1. SCOPE	
6	1.2 REFERENCES	
7	1.3 SUBMITTAI S	1
: 8	1.4 OUALITY ASSURANCE	
ġ	1.5 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS	
10	1.6 WARRANTY	2
11	PART 2 - PRODUCTS	2
12	2.1 EXTERIOR STORE FRONT FRAMING	2
13	2.2 ENTRANCES	3
14	2.3. WINDOWS	3
15	2.4 INSULATED PANELS	
16	2.5. GLAZING	
17	PART 3 – EXECUTION.	
18	3.1. INSTALLATION	
19		
20	PART 1 – GENERAL	
21	1.1. SCOPE	
22	A. This section includes information common to aluminum storefront system including entrances and windows.	
23	B. Plans show approximate sizes, types and location of storefront systems. Typically plan dimensions reference oute	er edge or
24	framing system and center of dividers.	
25		
26	1.2. REFERENCES	
27	A. Work under this section depends on applicable provisions from other sections and the plan set in this contract. Exa	mples of
28	related sections include, but are not limited to:	
29	1. 07 05 00 - Common Work Results For Thermal And Moisture Protection	
30	2. 07 90 00 - Joint Protection	
31	3. 08 81 00 - Glass Glazing	
32	B. AAMA - American Architectural Manufacturers Association	
33	1. AAMA Glossary (AAMA AG).	
34	C. ASTM - American Society of Testing Materials	
35	1. ASTM E330-84: Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls and Doors under the influence of w	ind
36	loads.	
37	2. ASTM D1781-76: Climbing Drum Peel Test for Adhesives.	
38	3. ASTM - D3363-74: Method for Film Hardness by Pencil Test.	
39	4. ASTM - D2794-90: Resistance of Organic Coatings to the Effects of Rapid Deformation (Impact)	
40	5. ASTM - D3359-90: Method for Measuring Adhesion by the tape test.	
41		
42	1.3. SUBMITTALS	
43	A. In addition to below requirements, refer to section 01 33 23 – SUBMITTALS	
44	3. Product Data: Include construction details, material descriptions, dimensions of individual components and profile	s,
45	hardware, finishes, and installation instructions for each type indicated.	
46	C. Shop Drawings: Include plans, elevations, sections, details, hardware, and attachments to other work, operational	
47	clearances and installation details. Verify actual dimensions of aluminum-framed storefront openings by field	
48	measurements before fabrication and indicate field measurements on Shop Drawings. Detail glazing methods, fram	ning and
49	tolerances to accommodate thermal movement.	
50	<ol><li>Samples: For units with factory-applied color finishes including samples of hardware and accessories involving colo</li></ol>	r
51	selection. Panels require sample of panel make-up.	
52	E. Product Test Reports: Based on evaluation of comprehensive tests performed by a qualified testing agency for each	h
53	performance requirement.	
54	Fabrication Sample: Of each vertical-to-horizontal intersection of aluminum-framed systems, made from 12" (304.8	3 mm)
55	lengths of full-size components and showing details of the following:	
56	1. Joinery.	
57	2. Anchorage.	
58	3. Expansion provisions.	
59	4. Glazing.	
60	5. Flashing and drainage.	
61	. ENTRANCE DOOR HARDWARE SCHEDULE: Prepared by or under the supervision of supplier, detailing fabrication an	d
62	assembly of entrance door hardware, as well as procedures and diagrams. Coordinate final entrance door hardware	3
63	scneaule with doors, frames, and related work to ensure proper size, thickness, hand, function, and finish of entran	ce door
64	nargware.	

1		
2	1.4.	QUALITY ASSURANCE
3	Α.	INSTALLER QUALIFICATIONS: An installer which has had successful experience with installation of the same or similar units
4		required for the project and other projects of similar size and scope.
5	В.	MANUFACTURER QUALIFICATIONS: A manufacturer with minimal 25 years experience producing products specified in this
6		section.
7	C.	SOURCE LIMITATIONS: Obtain aluminum-framed storefront system through one source from a single manufacturer.
8	D.	MOCKUPS: Build mockups to verify selections made under sample submittals and to demonstrate aesthetic effects and set
9		quality standards for materials and execution. Build mockup for type(s) of storefront elevation(s) indicated, in location(s)
10		shown on Drawings
11	Ε.	SEALANT: For sealants required within fabricated storefront system, provide permanently elastic, non-shrinking, and non-
12		migrating type recommended by sealant manufacturer for joint size and movement.
13		
14	1.5.	PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS
15	Α.	AIR INFILTRATION: The test specimen shall be tested in accordance with ASTM E 283. Air infiltration rate shall not exceed
16		0.06 cfm/ft2 (0.3 l/s • m2) at a static air pressure differential of 1.57 psf (75 Pa).
17	Β.	WATER RESISTANCE: The test specimen shall be tested in accordance with ASTM E 331. There shall be no leakage at a
18		minimum static air pressure differential of 10 psf (479 Pa) as defined in AAMA 501.
19	C.	UNIFORM LOAD: A static air design load of 25 psf (1436 Pa) shall be applied in the positive and negative direction in
20		accordance with ASTM E 330. There shall be no deflection in excess of L/175 of the span of any framing member. At a
21		structural test load equal to 1.5 times the specified design load, no glass breakage or permanent set in the framing
22		members in excess of 0.2% of their clear spans shall occur. Plans will indicate if larger loads apply.
23	D.	SOUND TRANSMISSION CLASS (STC) AND OUTDOOR-INDOOR TRANSMISSION CLASS (OITC): When tested to AAMA
24		Specification 1801 and in accordance with ASTM E1425 and ASTM E90, rating shall not be less than 37 (STC) and 30 (OITC).
25	Ε.	TOLERANCES: Reference to tolerances for wall thickness and other cross-sectional dimensions of storefront members are
26		nominal and in compliance with AA Aluminum Standards and Data.
27		
28	1.6.	WARRANTY
29	A.	Aluminum Storefront: Provide warranty against defects in material and workmanship for 2 years from Date of Substantial
30	·	Completion of the project.
31	В.	Insulated Panels:
32		1. Exterior Finish: 20 year finish warranty
33		2. Exterior substrate: 25 year Lamination warranty
34		
35	<u>PAR</u>	EVERING STORE FRONT FRAMING
30	2.1.	EXTERIOR STORE FROM FRAMING
37	A	MANUFACTURER: Rawneer 451 UT or approved equal.
30	в, [.]	SYSTEM DIVIENSIONS: 2 X4-1/2 (SUB IIIIIIX 114.5 IIIII) THERMAL TRANSMITTANCE (II factor), When tested with captor of glass II factor of 0.2 RTH/hv/ft2/% to AAMA
39	L.	THERMAL TRANSMITTANCE (U-Tactor): When tested with center-of-glass U-tactor of 0.2 BTU/hr/http F to AAMA
40		Specification 1505.
41		T. Storenont Haming with standard with espectmen size of zink z m (76.75, X 76.75). Overall 0-factor shall not be
42	D	ALLIMINI IM EVERTISIONS: Alloy and temper recommended by aluminum storefront manufacturer for strength correction
43	υ.	ACOMINON EXTROSIONS. Alloy and temper recommended by aluminum scoremont manufacturer for strength, corrosion are and
44		complying with ASTM P 221: 6062 T6 alloy and tompor
45	E	ANCHORS CLIPS AND ACCESSORIES: Aluminum nonmagnetic stainless steel, or zing-spatial steel or iron complying with
40	с.	AND HORS, CLIPS, AND ACCESSORIES. Adminiant, nonmagnetic stamless steel, or zinc-coated steel or non-complying with
47		design procesure indicated
40	с	DESIGN pressure indicated.
50	••	ASE for Type SC 3 severe service conditions or zinc-coated steel or iron complying with ASTM B 632 for SC 3 severe service
51		conditions or other suitable zinc coating: provide sufficient strength to withstand design pressure indicated
57	G	Thermal Barrier (Trifah™ 45111T): Kawneer DIIAL isol ock™ Thermal Break with two (2) 1/4" (6.4 mm) separations
52	О.	consisting of a two-part chemically curing high-density polyurethane, which is mechanically and adhesiyaly joined to
54		aluminum storefront sections. Thermal Break shall be designed in accordance with AAMA TIR-A8 and tested in accordance
55		with AAMA 505
56	н	BRACKETS AND REINFORCEMENTS: Manufacturer's standard high-strength aluminum with nonstaining nonferrous shime -
57		for aligning system components.
58	I.	PERIMETER ANCHORS: When steel anchors are used, provide insulation between steel material and aluminum material to
59		prevent galvanic action.
60	J.	FASTENERS AND ACCESSORIES: Manufacturer's standard corrosion-resistant, nonstaining, nonhleeding fasteners and
61		accessories compatible with adjacent materials. Aluminum, nonmagnetic stainless steel are accentable
62	К.	BITUMINOUS PAINT: Cold-applied, asphalt-mastic paint complying with SSPC-Paint 12 requirements except containing no
63		asbestos; formulated for 30 mil (0.762 mm) thickness per coat.

64 L. GLAZING: maximum allowable thickness meeting insulated glazing requirements.
		Y OF MADISON
1	M.	FRAMING MEMBERS, GENERAL: Fabricate components that, when assembled, have the following characteristics:
2		1. Profiles that are sharp, straight, and free of defects or deformations.
3		2. Accurately fit joints: make joints flush, hairline and weatherproof.
4		3. Means to drain water passing joints, condensation within framing members, and moisture migrating within the
5		system to exterior.
6		4. Physical and thermal isolation of glazing from framing members.
7		5. Accommodations for thermal and mechanical movements of glazing and framing to maintain required glazing edge
8		clearances.
9		6. Provisions for field replacement of glazing.
10		7. Fasteners, anchors, and connection devices that are concealed from view to greatest extent possible.
11	N.	Mechanically Glazed Framing Members: Fabricate for flush glazing without projecting stops.
12	0.	Structural-Sealant-Glazed Framing Members: Include accommodations for using temporary support device to retain
13		glazing in place while structural sealant cures.
14	Ρ.	Storefront Framing: Fabricate components for assembly using manufacturer's standard installation instructions.
15	Q.	After fabrication, clearly mark components to identify their locations in Project according to Shop Drawings.
16	R.	Finish designations prefixed by AA comply with the system established by the Aluminum Association for designating
17		aluminum finishes.
18	<u></u> S.	Provide scheduled finish. If no finish is indicated, provide anodized aluminum.
19		
20	2.2.	ENTRANCES
21.	A.	MANUFACTURER: Kawneer AA 250 and 425 or approved equal
22	в.	Built to same standards as outlined in store front framing section.
23	ι.	Specification 1502
24 25		Specification 1505. 1 Single Dear Entrance with NEPC encomen size of 0.06m x 2.00m (27.2//" x 22.2/2"). Overall 11 factor shall not be
25		1. Single Door Entrance with NERC specifien size of 0.50m x 2.05m ( $37-5/4^{\circ}$ x 62-5/6 ^{\circ} ). Overall 0-factor shall not be more than 0.43 BTI //br/ft ² /°F
20		2 Double Door Entrance with NERC specimen size of 0.96m x 2.09m (37-3/4" x 82-3/8"). Overall Lifector shall not be
28		more than 0.41 BTU/hr/ft²/°F
29	D	Slide-In-Type Weather Stripping: Provide woven-pile weather stripping of wool, polypropylene, or pylop pile and resin-
30		impregnated backing fabric. Comply with AAMA 701/702.
31	E.	Weather Seals: Provide weather stripping with integral barrier fin or fins of semi-rigid, polypropylene sheet or
32		polypropylene-coated material. Comply with AAMA 701/702.
33	F.	Provide manufacturer's standard hardware fabricated from aluminum, stainless steel, or other corrosion-resistant material
34		compatible with aluminum; designed to smoothly operate, tightly close, and securely lock aluminum-framed entrance
35		doors. Standard Hardware:
36		1. Weather-stripping:
37		a. Meeting stiles on pairs of doors shall be equipped with two lines of weather-stripping utilizing wool pile with
38		polymeric fin.
39		b. The door weathering on a single acting offset pivot or butt hung door and frame (single or pairs) shall be
40		comprised of a thermoplastic elastomer weathering on a tubular shape with a semi-rigid polymeric backing and a
41		wool pile with polymeric fin.
42		2. Sill Sweep Strips: EPDM blade gasket sweep strip in an aluminum extrusion applied to the interior exposed surface of
43		the bottom rail with concealed fasteners (Necessary to meet specified performance tests).
44		3. Intreshold: Extruded aluminum, thermally broken, with ribbed surface.
45		4. Offset Profis as required to meet design intent
40 47		5. Continuous minge.
47	· 	7. Evit Device: Kowneer 1796
40 /0	G	Fabricate thermally broken aluminum framed doors that are re-glazable without dismantling perimeter framing
50	О.	1 Door corner construction shall consist of mechanical clin fastening. SIGMA deen penetration plug welds and 1" /24
51		mm) long fillet welds inside and outside of all four corners. Glazing stons shall be book-in type with EPDM glazing
52		gaskets reinforced with non-stretchable cord
53		<ol> <li>Accurately fit and secure joints and corners. Make joints hairline in appearance.</li> </ol>
54		<ol> <li>Prepare components with internal reinforcement for door hardware.</li> </ol>
55	н.	Arrange fasteners and attachments to conceal from view.
56	Ι.	Weather-stripping: Provide weather-stripping locked into extruded grooves in door panels or frames as indicated on
57	•	manufactures drawings and details.
58	J	FINISH: match storefront system unless noted otherwise.
59		
60	2.3.	WINDOWS
61	<b>A</b> :	MANUFACTURER: same as store-front system
62	в	THERMAL TRANSMITTANCE (U-factor): When tested with center-of-glass U-factor of 0.2 BTU/hr/ft²/°F to AAMA
63	<u>.</u>	Specification 1503. Window based on standard NFRC specimen size of 1.5m x 0.6m (59-1/16" x 23-5/8"):

64 1. Chose thermally best system based on manufacturer's size limitations:

	CITY	OF MADISON	
1		1. Up to typically 48"x 32": GLASSvent UT with 1.75" Infill, shallow CW frame and warm edge spacer: Overall U-factor	
2		shall not be more than 0.31 BTU/hr/ft ² /°F.	
3		2. Up to typically 60"x 36": GLASSvent UT with 1.75" Infill, deep AW frame and warm edge spacer: Overall U-factor shall	
4		not be more than 0.31 BTU/hr/ft ² /°F.	
5		3. Up to typically 60"x 89": 8225TL: Overall U-factor shall not be more than 0.45 BTU/hr/ft ² /°F.	
6	C.	HARDWARE: Provide manufacturer's hardware:	
. 7		1. Stainless Steel 4-bar hinges	
8		2. Pivot-Shoe-Roto-Operator	
9		3. Hook Bolt Lock	
10		4. 88SS support arm for heights exceeding 50"	
11	D.,	Install awning type windows where indicated on plans. Elevations show dotted lines with typical architectural awning	
12		(project out) window symbol. A schedule may or may not be provided.	
13			
14	2.4.	INSULATED PANELS	
15	· A.	MANUFACTURER: Mapes	
16	В.	MODEL: R+ 8-ply	
17	C.	OVERALL THICKNESS: 4" unless noted differently on plans. Glazing leg thickness shall match glazing. Overall U-value of 0.05	
18		Btu/(hr-°F)	
19	D.	EXTERIOR FINISH: Standard Kynar; color selected by owner during submittal review	
20	Ε.	EXTERIOR SUSBTRATE: Tempered hardboard with smooth mill aluminum	
21	F.	SECONDARY EXTERIOR SUSBTRATE: Tempered hardboard	
22	G.	CORES: Polystyrene	
23	H.	INTERIOR SUSBTRATE: Tempered hardboard	
24	Ι.	INTERIOR FINISH: Standard Kynar	
25	J.	TOLERANCES: 0.8% of panels dimension length and width - (+/-) 1/16" thickness	
26	К.	Weatherseal all joints	
27			
28	2.5.	GLAZING	
29	А.	Use glass of thickness approved by manufacturer. Meet thermal and quality properties defined in section 08 81 00 for	
30		insulated glass.	
31			
32			
33	3.1.	INSTALLATION	
34 25	A.	Install in accordance with manufacturer's instructions, architectural manuals and all code requirements.	
35	В,	Examine openings, substrates, structural support, anchorage, and conditions, with installer present, for compliance with	
30		requirements for instantion tolerances and other conditions affecting performance of work. Verify rough opening	
37 20		dimensions, levelness of sin place and operational clearances. Examine wait hashings, vapor relarders, water and weather	
20		Damers, and other built-in components to ensure a coordinated, weather tight aluminum-mamed storemont installation.	
39		Masoning surfaces: Visibly dry and nee of excess mortal, sand, and other construction debris.     Mood Eramo Waller Dry, clean, cound, well hald free of yolds, and without effects at joints. Ensure that hald heads.	
40		2. Wood Frame Walls. Dry, clean, sound, wen haled, nee of volds, and without onsets at joints. Ensure that half neads	
41 40		are driven hush with surfaces in opening and within 5 ficiles (76 finn) of opening.	
4Z 42		5. Interal surfaces. Dry, clean, nee of grease, on, unit, rust, corrosion, and weiging side, without sharp edges of onsets at	
45 11		joints.	
44 15	C	4. Proceed within stallation only after disaustactory conditions have been confected.	
45 16	C.	movement, anchored securely in place to structural support, and in proper relation to wall flashing and other adjacent	
40	-	movement, anchored securely in place to structural support, and in proper relation to wail hashing and other adjacent	
47	D	Construction.	
40 40	D. Е	Set similarity in bed of search of white gaskets, as indicated, for weather light construction.	
49 50	L.	mistal adminum-nameu storenont system and components to drain condensation, water penetrating joints, and moisture	
50	Ē	Separate aluminum and other correctible surfaces from sources of correction or electrolytic action at points of contact with	
52	г.	other materials	
52	G	Clean aluminum surfaces immediately after installing aluminum framed storefronts. Avoid domasing restarting costing	
53	<b>О</b> .	ciean automatic surfaces infineuralely arter installing automatic infineurs controlled of a generaling protective coatings	
54	ы	and missics. Active excess sediants, glating matchais, unit, and other substances. Ween holes and drainage channels must be unobstructed and free from dist and scalant	
55 56	н. т	weep notes and dramage channels must be unobstructed and free from dirt and sealant.	
50 57	1.	ciean glass minimulately after instantion. Comply with glass manufacturer's written recommendations for final cleaning	
5/ E0		and maintenance. Remove nonpermanent labels, and clean surfaces.	
58 50	J. И	Remove and replace glass that has been broken, chipped, cracked, abraded, or damaged during construction period.	
29 .	۴.	water immutation resis, conduct tests in accordance with ASTM E 1105, NO Uncontrolled Water leakage is permitted When	
00 61		tested at a static test pressure of two-thirds the specified water penetration pressure but not less than 6.24 pst (300 Pa).	
67			
UZ			

	SECTION 08 81 00 GLASS GLAZING
D.	
P <i>F</i>	
	1.2. REFERENCES
	1.5 DEREORMANCE REOLIBEMENTS
	1.6 WARRANTY
Þ٨	
	2.1 INTERIOR GLASS
	2.2. RYEINOR OLOGI
	2 3 FIRE RATED GLASS
	2.4 INSULATING GLASS
	2.5 ACCESSORIES
PΔ	RT 3 – FXECLITION
1.7	
Þ٨	RT 1 - GENERAL
1	
Δ.	This section includes information common to Glass Glazing and applies to all sections in this Division
Λ.	
1 :	REFERENCES
Δ	Work under this section depends on applicable provisions from other sections and the plan set in this contract. Examples
73.	related sections include but are not limited to:
	1 - 07.05.00 - COMMON WORK RESULTS FOR THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION
	2  07  90  00 = 10
	3  08.05  00 = COMMON WORK RESULTS FOR OPENINGS
D	ANSL – American National Standards Institute
р.	ANSI – American National Standards Institute
· ·	1. ANSI 297.1 Safety Glazing Materials Used in Buildings – Safety Performance Specifications and Methods of Test
L.	ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials
	ASTM C1036 - Standard Specification for Hat Glass     ASTM C1036 - Standard Specification for Hat Glass
	2. ASTM C1048 - Standard Specification for Heat-Treated Flat Glass - Kind HS, Kind FT Coated and Uncoated Glass
	ASTMULIZ - Standard Specification for Laminated Architectural Flat Glass
	4. ASTMC1184 - Standard Specification for Structural Silicone Sealants
	5. ASTM CS09 - Elastomeric Cellular Preformed Gasket and Sealing Material
	6. ASTM C864 - Dense Elastomeric Compression Seal Gaskets, Setting Blocks, and Spacers
	7. ASTM C920 - Standard Specification for Elastomeric Joint Sealants
	8. ASTM D2287 - Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer and Copolymer Molding and Extrusion Compounds
	9. ASTM D395 - Standard Test Methods for Rubber Property - Compression Set
	10. ASTM D4802 - Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Acrylic Plastic Sheet
	11. ASTM E119 - Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials
	12. ASTM E1300 - Determining Load Resistance of Glass in Buildings
	13. ASTM E2226 - Standard Practice for Application of Hose Stream
	14. ASTM E413 - Rating Sound Insulation
	15. ASTM E90 - Standard Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building
	Partitions and Elements
D.	FGMA - Flat Glass Manufacturers Association
	1. FGMA Glazing Manual
Ε.	GANA - Glass Association Of North America
	1. GANA Glazing Manual Glazing Manual
	2. GANA Sealant Manual Sealant Manual
	3. GANA Standards Manual Tempering Division's Engineering Standards Manual
F.	IGMA - Insulating Glass Manufacturers Alliance
	1. IGMA TB-3001 - Guidelines for Sloped Glazing
	2. IGMA TM-3000 - North American Glazing Guidelines for Sealed Insulating Glass Units for Commercial & Residential U
	3. IGMA TR-1200 - Guidelines for Commercial Insulating Glass Dimensional Tolerances
G.	LSGA - Laminators Safety Glass Association
	1. LSGA Laminated Glass Design Guide
Н.	NARA - National Archives And Records Administration
	1. NARA 16 CFR 1201 - Safety Standard for Architectural Glazing Materials
1.	NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

	CITY OF MADISON
4	D. NEDA 257. Standard on Fire Test for Window and Class Plack Assemblies
1	2. NFPA 257 - Standard on File Test for Window and Glass Block Assemblies
2	3. NFPA 80 - Standard for Fire Doors and Other Opening Protectives
3	J. NERC - National reflexit ation rating Council 1. NERC 100 — Drocodure for Determining Construction Product II. Easters
4	NFRC 100 - Procedure for Determining Fenestration Product O-Factors
5	2. NERC 200 - Procedure for Determining Penestration Product solar Heat Gain Coefficient and Visible Transmittance at
5	Normal Incidence
/	K. UL – Underwriters Laboratory
8	1. UL 752 - Standard for Bullet-Resisting Equipment
9 10	2. OL MEAPD - Mechanical Equipment and Associated Products Directory
10	
17	1.5. SUBMITTALS
12	A. In addition to below requirements, refer to section of 55 25 – 506Min rALS
10	C. Derformance decumentation for all glass types
14 15	C. Ferformatice documentation for an glass types D. Submit 200 mm v 200 mm sized samples of each type of glass, clearly labelled with manufacturor's name and glass types
10	D. Submit sou min x sou min sized samples of each type of glass, clearly labelled with manufacturer's name and glass type.
17	E Drawings showing complete details of the proposed setting methods, mullion details, adde blocking, size of openings, frame
10	e. Drawings showing complete details of the proposed setting methods, manon details, edge blocking, size of openings, frame details, materials, and twose and thickness of glass.
10	C Brenere e stress analysis on all glass.
19	r. Prepare a suless analysis on an glass.
20	
21	1.4. QUALITY ASSURANCE A Insulating class units shall be contified by the insulated Glass Manufacturers Alliance (ICMA)
22	A. Insulating glass units shall be certified by the insulated Glass Manufacturers Analyzed (IGMA) B. Suitably protect glass products to provent damage from weather and breakage. Individually wrap accessory materials to
23	b. Suitably protect glass products to prevent damage from weather and breakage. Individually wrap accessory materials to
24 25	protect them from usingle.
20	C. Store glass vertically, on the ground, on "A" names, braced or biocked to prevent facking, twisting, or sagging.
20	$f_{\rm c}$ Take special care to protect edges of insulating glass units from damage but do not apply tape of other materials to edges.
27	by the glass manufacturer and approved by the Contracting Officer are made to warm the glass and rabbet surfaces
20 20	By the glass manufacturer and approved by the contracting officer are made to warm the glass and rabbet surfaces.
20	during damp or rainy weather
21	during damp of rainy weather.
37	1.5 DERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS
32	A Fabricate and install watertight and airtight glazing systems to withstand thermal movement and wind loading without glass
34	breakage, gasket failure, deterioration of glazing accessories, or defects in the work.
35	B. Glazed panels must comply with the safety standards, in accordance with ANSI 297.1, and comply with indicated wind/snow
36	loading in accordance with ASTM E1300.
37	C. Design to prevent the transfer of stress in the setting frames to the glass. Springing, twisting, or forcing of units during
38	setting will not be permitted.
39	
40	1.6. WARRANTY
41	A. Warranty glass units against development of material obstruction to vision (such as dust, fogging, or film formation on the
42	inner glass surfaces) caused by failure of the hermetic seal, other than through glass breakage, for a 10-year period
43	following acceptance of the work. Provide new units for any units failing to comply with terms of this warranty within 45
44	working days.
45	
46	PART 2 - PRODUCTS
47	2.1. INTERIOR GLASS
48	A. This glass is for all general interior applications not described elsewhere including but not limited to interior windows, doors
49 .	etc.
50	B. Clear Glass: ASTM C1036, Type 1 transparent flat, Class 1 clear, Quality q3 glazing select.
51	C. Clear Tempered Float Glass: ASTM C1048, Type 1 transparent flat, Class 1 clear, Quality q3 glazing select, Kind FT fully
52	tempered.
53	D. Approved Manufacturers:
54	1. Cardinal
55	2. Guardian Industries Corp.
56	3. Oldcastle
57	4. PPG
58	5. Pilkington
59	6. ACH Glass Operations
60	E. Use double-strength sheet float glass for opening sizes:
61	1. <= 1.39 m ² (15 ft ² ): 3 mm (1/8")
62	2. <= 2.79 m ² (30 ft ² ) 4.5 mm (3/16")
63	3. 2.79 m² (30 ft²) – 4.18m² (45 ft²): 6 mm (1/4")
64	F. Rated Safety glass in doors, transoms and sidelights up to 6 ft height.

1		그는 것 같은 것 같
2	2.2	2. SAFETY GLASS
3	A.	In doors and sidelights, provide safety glazing material conforming to:
4		1. Building Code Requirements
5		2. 16 CER 1201
6		3 ANSI 797 1
· 7		
		A. ASTINCTIZZ
0		5. ASTIVIC 1040
9		
10	2.3	3. FIRE RATED GLASS
11	А.	MANUFACTURER: Vetrotech Keralite F or approved equal
12	В.	Provide UL listed glass for fire-rated windows, doors and assemblies rated per schedule when tested in accordance with
13		ASTM E2226.
14	C.	Entire assembly must be rated.
15	D.	Tested in accordance with UL9, UL 10C, NFPA 80, NFPA 252, NFPA 257
16	E.	Impact Safety Rating CPSC 16C Part 120
17	F.	U-value: 0.88 Btu/hr-ft ² -°F
18	G.	STC Rating: 35
19		
20	2/	
20		This glazing is to be used for all envelope elements that den't specify a contain glass type. This includes but is not limited to
21	А.	mis grazing is to be used for an envelope elements that don't specify a certain grass type. This includes but is not innited to
22		windows, doors, storeiront and curtainwall systems.
23		1. Uld Castle or approved equal
24		2. U-value Winter: <= 0.17
25		3. U-value Summer: <= 0.20
26		4. SHGC: <= 0.25
27		5. VT:>=0.61
28	В.	An example of approved type is:
29		1. Oldcastle IG Vision:
30		a. Exterior Lite: ""Guardian SunGuard SNX 62/27 on Clear Low-E#2
31		b. Interior Lite: ""Guardian SunGuard IS 20 Interior Surface Low-E #4
32		C- 11/2 000/ A
J <u></u>		c. Cavity: 2° 90% Argon
33	С.	c. Cavity: ½ 90% Argon Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of
33	C.	c. Cavity: ½° 90% Argon Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must
33 34 35	C.	c. Cavity: ½° 90% Argon Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000
33 34 35	C.	c. Cavity: ½ 90% Argon Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.
33 34 35 36	С.	c. Cavity: ½ 90% Argon Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.
33 34 35 36 37	с. 2.5	<ul> <li>Cavity: ½ 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li>ACCESSORIES</li> </ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38	С. <b>2.5</b> А.	<ul> <li>c. Cavity: ½ 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li>ACCESSORIES</li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and</li> </ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38 39	С. <b>2.5</b> А.	<ul> <li>c. Cavity: ½ 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li>ACCESSORIES</li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds,</li> </ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	С. <b>2.5</b> А.	<ul> <li>c. Cavity: ½ 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li>ACCESSORIES</li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray</li> </ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	С. <b>2.5</b> А.	<ul> <li>C. Cavity: % 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li>ACCESSORIES</li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> </ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	С. <b>2.5</b> А. В.	<ul> <li>c. Cavity: ½ 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li>ACCESSORIES</li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal</li> </ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	С. <b>2.5</b> А. В.	<ul> <li>c. Cavity: ½ 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li>ACCESSORIES</li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> </ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	С. 2.5 А. В.	<ul> <li>C. Cavity: ½ 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li>ACCESSORIES</li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass. SETTING BLOCKS AND EDGE BLOCKS: Closed-cell neoprene setting blocks must be dense extruded type conforming to ASTM</li> </ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	С. <b>2.5</b> А. В. С.	<ul> <li>C. Cavity: ½ 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li>ACCESSORIES</li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> <li>SETTING BLOCKS AND EDGE BLOCKS: Closed-cell neoprene setting blocks must be dense extruded type conforming to ASTM C509 and ASTM D395, Method B, Shore A durometer between 70 and 90. Edge blocking must be Shore A durometer of 50</li> </ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	С. 2.5 А. В. С.	<ul> <li>C. Cavity: ½ 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li>ACCESSORIES</li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> <li>SETTING BLOCKS AND EDGE BLOCKS: Closed-cell neoprene setting blocks must be dense extruded type conforming to ASTM C509 and ASTM D395, Method B, Shore A durometer between 70 and 90. Edge blocking must be Shore A durometer of 50 (plus or minus 5). Provide silicone setting blocks when blocks are in contact with silicone sealant. Profiles, lengths and</li> </ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	С. 2.5 А. В. С.	<ul> <li>C. Cavity: ½ 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li>ACCESSORIES</li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> <li>SETTING BLOCKS AND EDGE BLOCKS: Closed-cell neoprene setting blocks must be dense extruded type conforming to ASTM C509 and ASTM D395, Method B, Shore A durometer between 70 and 90. Edge blocking must be Shore A durometer of 50 (plus or minus 5). Provide silicone setting blocks when blocks are in contact with silicone sealant. Profiles, lengths and locations must be as required and recommended in writing by glass manufacturer. Block color must be black.</li> </ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	С. 2.5 А. В. С.	<ul> <li>C. Cavity: ½ 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li>ACCESSORIES</li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> <li>SETTING BLOCKS AND EDGE BLOCKS: Closed-cell neoprene setting blocks must be dense extruded type conforming to ASTM C509 and ASTM D395, Method B, Shore A durometer between 70 and 90. Edge blocking must be Shore A durometer of 50 (plus or minus 5). Provide silicone setting blocks when blocks are in contact with silicone sealant. Profiles, lengths and locations must be as required and recommended in writing by glass manufacturer. Block color must be black.</li> <li>GLAZING COMPOUND: Use for face glazing metal sash. Do not use with insulating glass units or laminated glass.</li> </ul>
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	С. 2.5 А. В. С. Е.	<ul> <li>C. Cavity: ½ 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li>ACCESSORIES</li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> <li>SETTING BLOCKS AND EDGE BLOCKS: Closed-cell neoprene setting blocks must be dense extruded type conforming to ASTM C509 and ASTM D395, Method B, Shore A durometer between 70 and 90. Edge blocking must be Shore A durometer of 50 (plus or minus 5). Provide silicone setting blocks when blocks are in contact with silicone sealant. Profiles, lengths and locations must be as required and recommended in writing by glass manufacturer. Block color must be black.</li> <li>GLAZING COMPOUND: Use for face glazing metal sash. Do not use with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> </ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	С. 2.5 А. В. С. Е.	<ul> <li>C. Cavity: % 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li>ACCESSORIES</li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> <li>SETTING BLOCKS AND EDGE BLOCKS: Closed-cell neoprene setting blocks must be dense extruded type conforming to ASTM C509 and ASTM D395, Method B, Shore A durometer between 70 and 90. Edge blocking must be Shore A durometer of 50 (plus or minus 5). Provide silicone setting blocks when blocks are in contact with silicone sealant. Profiles, lengths and locations must be as required and recommended in writing by glass manufacturer. Block color must be black.</li> <li>GLAZING COMPOUND: Use for face glazing metal sash. Do not use with insulating glass. Sealant must be channel of the write setting blocks or ad sealing to real with sealanter used in manufacture.</li> </ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	C. 2.5 A. B. C. D. E.	<ul> <li>C. Cavity: ½ 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li>ACCESSORIES</li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> <li>SETTING BLOCKS AND EDGE BLOCKS: Closed-cell neoprene setting blocks must be dense extruded type conforming to ASTM C509 and ASTM D395, Method B, Shore A durometer between 70 and 90. Edge blocking must be Shore A durometer of 50 (plus or minus 5). Provide silicone setting blocks when blocks are in contact with silicone sealant. Profiles, lengths and locations must be as required and recommended in writing by glass manufacturer. Block color must be black.</li> <li>GLAZING COMPOUND: Use for face glazing metal sash. Do not use with insulating glass units or laminated glass.</li> <li>SEATING COMPOUND: Use for face glazing metal sash. Do not use with insulating glass units or laminated glass.</li> <li>SEATING COMPOUND: Use for face glazing metal sash. Do not use with insulating glass units or laminated glass.</li> <li>SEATING COMPOUND: Use for face glazing metal sash. Do not use with insulating glass units or laminated glass.</li> <li>SEATING COMPOUND: Use for face glazing metal sash. Do not use with insulating glass units or laminated</li></ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	C. 2.5 A. B. C. D. E.	<ul> <li>C. Cavity: 29 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li>ACCESSORIES</li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> <li>SETTING BLOCKS AND EDGE BLOCKS: Closed-cell neoprene setting blocks must be dense extruded type conforming to ASTM C509 and ASTM D395, Method B, Shore A durometer between 70 and 90. Edge blocking must be Shore A durometer of 50 (plus or minus 5). Provide silicone setting blocks when blocks are in contact with silicone sealant. Profiles, lengths and locations must be as required and recommended in writing by glass manufacturer. Block color must be black.</li> <li>GLAZING COMPOUND: Use for face glazing metal sash. Do not use with insulating glass units or laminated glass.</li> <li>SEALANTS: ASTM C920, Type S, Grade NS, Class 12.5, Use G. Use for channel or stop glazing sash. Sealant must be chemically compatible with setting blocks, edge blocks, and sealing tapes, with sealants used in manufacture of insulating glass units. Color of sealant must be white.</li> </ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52	С. 2.5 А. В. С. С.	<ul> <li>C. CRAVIY: X 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li><b>ACCESSORIES</b></li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> <li>SETTING BLOCKS AND EDGE BLOCKS: Closed-cell neoprene setting blocks must be dense extruded type conforming to ASTM C509 and ASTM D395, Method B, Shore A durometer between 70 and 90. Edge blocking must be Shore A durometer of 50 (plus or minus 5). Provide silicone setting blocks when blocks are in contact with silicone sealart. Profiles, lengths and locations must be as required and recommended in writing by glass manufacturer. Block color must be black.</li> <li>GLAZING COMPOUND: Use for face glazing metal sash. Do not use with insulating glass units or laminated glass.</li> <li>SEALANTS: ASTM C920, Type S, Grade NS, Class 12.5, Use G. Use for channel or stop glazing sash. Sealant must be chemically compatible with setting blocks, edge blocks, and sealing tapes, with sealants used in manufacture of insulating glass units. Color of sealant must be white.</li> <li>1. For cap beads and other glazing not in contact with insulated glass seal or PVB interlayer of laminated glass.</li> </ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	С. 2.5 А. В. С. С.	<ul> <li>c. Cavity: <i>X</i> 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li><b>ACCESSORIES</b></li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> <li>SETTING BLOCKS AND EDGE BLOCKS: Closed-cell neoprene setting blocks must be dense extruded type conforming to ASTM C509 and ASTM D395, Method B, Shore A durometer between 70 and 90. Edge blocking must be Shore A durometer of 50 (plus or minus 5). Provide silicone setting blocks when blocks are in contact with silicone sealant. Profiles, lengths and locations must be as required and recommended in writing by glass manufacturer. Block color must be black.</li> <li>GLAZING COMPOUND: Use for face glazing metal sash. Do not use with insulating glass. SEALANTS: ASTM C920, Type S, Grade NS, Class 12.5, Use G. Use for channel or stop glazing sash. Sealant must be chemically compatible with setting blocks, and sealing tapes, with sealants used in manufacture of insulating glass units. Color of sealant must be white.</li> <li>For cap beads and other glazing not in contact with insulated glass seal or PVB interlayer of laminated glass.</li> <li>a. Tremco, "Proglaze"</li> </ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	С. 2.5 А. В. С. Е.	<ul> <li>c. Cavity: <i>X</i> 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li>ACCESSORIES</li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> <li>SETTING BLOCKS AND EDGE BLOCKS: Closed-cell neoprene setting blocks must be dense extruded type conforming to ASTM C509 and ASTM D395, Method B, Shore A durometer between 70 and 90. Edge blocking must be Shore A durometer of 50 (plus or minus 5). Provide silicone setting blocks are in contact with silicone sealant. Profiles, lengths and locations must be as required and recommended in writing by glass manufacturer. Block color must be black.</li> <li>GLAZING COMPOUND: Use for face glazing metal sash. Do not use with insulating glass units or laminated glass.</li> <li>SEALANTS: ASTM C920, Type S, Grade NS, Class 12.5, Use G. Use for channel or stop glazing sash. Sealant must be chemically compatible with setting blocks, edge blocks, and sealing tapes, with sealants used in manufacture of insulating glass units. Color of sealant must be white.</li> <li>1. For cap beads and other glazing not in contact with insulated glass seal or PVB interlayer of laminated glass.</li> <li>a. Tremco, "Proglaze"</li> <li>b. GE, "Silglaze II SCS2800"</li> </ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	С. 2.5 А. В. С. Е.	<ul> <li>c. Cavity: <i>y</i>: 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li><b>ACCESSORIES</b></li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> <li>SETTING BLOCKS AND EDGE BLOCKS: Closed-cell neoprene setting blocks must be dense extruded type conforming to ASTM</li> <li>C509 and ASTM D395, Method B, Shore A durometer between 70 and 90. Edge blocking must be Shore A durometer of 50 (plus or minus 5). Provide silicone setting blocks when blocks are in contact with insulating glass.</li> <li>SEALANTS: ASTM C920, Type S, Grade NS, Class 12.5, Use G. Use for channel or stop glazing sash. Sealant must be chemically compatible with setting blocks, edge blocks, and sealing tapes, with sealants used in manufacture of insulating glass.</li> <li>SEALANTS: ASTM C920, Type S, Grade NS, Class 12.5, Use G. Use for channel or stop glazing sash. Sealant must be chemically compatible with setting blocks, edge blocks, and sealing tapes, with sealants used in manufacture of insulating glass.</li> <li>SEALANTS: ASTM C920, Type S, Grade NS, Class 12.5, Use G. Use for channel or stop glazing sash. Sealant must be chemically compatible with setting blocks, edge blocks, and sealing tapes, with sealants used in manufacture of insulating glass.</li> <li>SEALANTS: ASTM C920, Type S, Grade NS, Class 12.5</li></ul>
33         34         35         36         37         38         39         40         41         42         43         44         45         46         47         48         50         51         52         53         54         55         56	С. 2.5 А. В. С. Е.	<ul> <li>c. Cavity 2 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li><b>ACCESSORIES</b></li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> <li>SETTING BLOCKS AND EDGE BLOCKS: Closed-cell neoprene setting blocks must be dense extruded type conforming to ASTM CS09 and ASTM D395, Method B, Shore A durometer between 70 and 90. Edge blocking must be Shore A durometer of 50 (plus or minus 5). Provide silicone setting blocks when blocks are in contact with silicone sealant. Profiles, lengths and locations must be as required and recommended in writing by glass manufacturer. Block color must be black.</li> <li>GLAZING COMPOUND: Use for face glazing metal sash. Do not use with insulating glass units or laminated glass.</li> <li>SEALANTS: ASTM C920, Type S, Grade NS, Class 12.5, Use G. Use for channel or stop glazing sash. Sealant must be chemically compatible with setting blocks, edge blocks, and sealing tapes, with sealants used in manufacture of insulating glass units. Color of sealant must be white.</li> <li>1. For cap beads and other glazing not in contact with insulated glass seal or PVB interlayer of laminated glass.</li> <li>a. Tremco, "Proglaze"</li> <li>b. GE, "Silglaz</li></ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 9 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	С. 2.5 А. В. С. Е.	<ul> <li>c. Cavity 2 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li><b>ACCESSORIES</b></li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> <li>SETTING AND SEGE BLOCKS: Closed-cell neoprene setting blocks must be dense extruded type conforming to ASTM CSO9 and ASTM D395, Method B, Shore A durometer between 70 and 90. Edge blocking must be Shore A durometer of 50 (plus or minus 5). Provide silicone setting blocks are in contact with silicone sealant. Profiles, lengths and locations must be as required and recommended in writing by glass manufacturer. Block color must be black.</li> <li>GLAZING COMPOUND: Use for face glazing metal sash. Do not use with insulating glass units or laminated glass.</li> <li>SEALANTS: ASTM C920, Type S, Grade NS, Class 12.5, Use G. Use for channel or stop glazing sash. Sealant must be chemically compatible with setting blocks, edge blocks, and sealing tapes, with sealants used in manufacture of insulating glass.</li> <li>a. Tremco, "Proglaze"</li> <li>b. GF, "Sliglaze II SCS2800"</li> <li>c. Dow Corning, "999-A"</li> </ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 9 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	С. 2.5 А. В. С. Е.	<ul> <li>c. Cavity: 2: 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li><b>ACCESSORIES</b></li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> <li>SETTING BLOCKS AND EDGE BLOCKS: Closed-cell neoprene setting blocks must be dense extruded type conforming to ASTM CSO9 and ASTM D395, Method B, Shore A durometer between 70 and 90. Edge blocking must be Shore A durometer of 50 (plus or minus 5). Provide silicone setting blocks when blocks are in contact with silicone sealant. Profiles, lengths and locations must be as required and recommended in writing by glass manufacturer. Block color must be black.</li> <li>GLAZING COMPOUND: Use for face glazing metal sash. Do not use with insulating glass units or laminated glass.</li> <li>SEALANTS: ASTM C920, Type S, Grade NS, Class 12.5, Use G. Use for channel or stop glazing sash. Sealant must be chemically compatible with setting blocks, edge blocks, and sealing tapes, with sealants used in manufacture of insulating glass units. Color of sealant must be white.</li> <li>For cap beads and other glazing not in contact with insulated glass seal or PVB interlayer of laminated glass.</li> <li>Tremco, "Proglaze"</li> <li>Ge, "Silglaze II SC</li></ul>
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 9 50 51 52 53 54 55 57 58 59	С. 2.5 А. В. С. Е.	<ul> <li>C. Cavity: 2: 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li><b>ACCESSORIES</b></li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> <li>SETTING BLOCKS AND EDGE BLOCKS: Closed-cell neoprene setting blocks must be dense extruded type conforming to ASTM CS09 and ASTM D395, Method B, Shore A durometer between 70 and 90. Edge blocking must be Shore A durometer of 50 (plus or minus 5). Provide silicone setting blocks when blocks are in contact with silicone sealant. Profiles, lengths and locations must be as required and recommended in writing by glass manufacturer. Block color must be lack.</li> <li>GLAZING COMPOUND: Use for face glazing metal assh. Do not use with insulating glass units or laminated glass.</li> <li>SEALANTS: ASTM C920, Type S, Grade NS, Class 12.5, Use G. Use for channel or stop glazing sash. Sealant must be chemically compatible with setting blocks, edge blocks, and sealing tapes, with sealants used in manufacture of insulating glass units. Color of sealant must be white.</li> <li>For cap beads and other glazing not in contact with insulated glass seal or PVB interlayer of laminated glass.</li> <li>a. Tremco, "Proglaze"</li> <li>b. GE, "Silpurd SCS2000"</li> <li>c. Dow Corning, "999-A"</li> </ul>
33 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 9 51 52 53 54 55 57 58 59 60	С. 2.5 А. В. С. Е.	<ul> <li>c. Cavity: 2: 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li><b>ACCESSORIES</b></li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> <li>SETTING BLOCKS AND EDGE BLOCKS: Closed-cell neoprene setting blocks must be dense extruded type conforming to ASTM C509 and ASTM D395, Method B, Shore A durometer between 70 and 90. Edge blocking must be Shore A durometer of 50 (plus or minus 5). Provide silicone setting blocks when blocks are in contact with silicone sealant. Profiles, lengths and locations must be as required and recommended in writing by glass manufacturer. Block color must be black.</li> <li>GLAZING COMPOUND: Use for face glazing metal sash. Do not use with insulating glass units or laminated glass.</li> <li>SEALANTS: ASTM C920, Type S, Grade NS, Class 12.5, Use G. Use for channel or stop glazing sash. Sealant must be chemically compatible with setting blocks, edge blocks, and sealing tapes, with sealants used in manufacture of insulating glass units. Color of sealant must be white.</li> <li>For cap beads and other glazing not in contact with insulated glass seal or PVB interlayer of laminated glass.</li> <li>a. Tremco, "Proglaze"</li> <li>b. GE, "Silgitz</li></ul>
33 33 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 9 51 52 53 54 55 57 58 59 61	С. 2.5 А. В. С. Е.	<ul> <li>c. Cavity: % 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handje units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li><b>ACCESSORIES</b></li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> <li>SETTING BLOCKS AND EDGE BLOCKS: Closed-cell neoprene setting blocks must be dense extruded type conforming to ASTM CS09 and ASTM D395, Method B, Shore A durometer between 70 and 90. Edge blocking must be Shore A durometer of 50 (plus or minus 5). Provide silicone setting blocks when blocks are in contact with silicone sealant. Profiles, lengths and locations must be as required and recommended in writing by glass manufacturer. Block color must be black.</li> <li>GLAZING COMPOUND: Use for face glazing metal sash. Do not use with insulating glass units or laminated glass.</li> <li>SEALANTS: ASTM C320, Type S, Grade NS, Class 12.5, Use G. Use for channel or stop glazing sash. Sealant must be chemically compatible with setting blocks, edge blocks, and sealing tapes, with sealants used in manufacture of insulating glass units. Color of sealant must be white.</li> <li>For cap beads and other glazing not in contact with insulated glass seal or PVB interlayer of laminated glass.</li> <li>a. Tremco, "Proglaze"</li> <li>b. Ge, "Silglaze</li></ul>
33 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 90 51 52 53 56 57 58 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 661 672	C. 2.5 A. B. C. E.	<ul> <li>c. Cavity: % 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li>ACCESSORIES</li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> <li>SETTING BLOCKS AND EDGE BLOCKS: Closed-cell neoprene setting blocks must be dense extruded type conforming to ASTM C509 and ASTM D395, Method B, Shore A durometer between 70 and 90. Edge blocking must be Shore A durometer of 50 (plus or minus 5). Provide silicone setting blocks when blocks are in contact with insulations esalant. Profiles, lengths and locations must be as required and recommended in writing by glass manufacturer. Block color must be black.</li> <li>GLAZING COMPOUND: Use for face glazing metal sash. Do not use with insulating glass units or laminated glass.</li> <li>SEALANTS: ASTM C920, Type S, Grade NS, Class 12.5, Use G. Use for channel or stop glazing sash. Sealant must be chemically compatible with setting blocks, edge blocks, and sealing tapes, with sealants used in manufacture of insulating glass units. Color of sealant must be white.</li> <li>For cap beads and other glazing not in contact with insulated glass seal or PVB interlayer of laminated glass.</li> <li>a. Tremco, "Proglaze"</li> <li>b. GE, "Silgiaze</li></ul>
33         34         35         36         37         38         39         41         42         43         44         45         46         47         48         50         51         52         53         54         55         56         57         58         59         60         61         62         63	C. 2.5 A. B. C. E. F. G.	<ul> <li>c. Cavity: % 90% Argon</li> <li>Do not grind, nip, or cut edges or corners of units after the units have left the factory. Springing, forcing, or twisting of units during setting will not be permitted. Handle units so as not to strike frames or other objects. Installation must conform to applicable recommendations of IGMA TB-3001 and IGMA TM-3000.</li> <li>ACCESSORIES</li> <li>SETTING AND SEALING MATERIALS: Provide as specified in the GANA Glazing Manual, IGMA TM-3000, IGMA TB-3001, and manufacturer's recommendations, unless specified otherwise herein. Do not use metal sash putty, nonskinning compounds, nonresilient preformed sealers, or impregnated preformed gaskets. Materials exposed to view and unpainted must be gray or neutral color.</li> <li>PUTTY AND GLAZING COMPOUND: Provide glazing compound as recommended by manufacturer for face-glazing metal sash. Putty must be linseed oil type. Do not use putty and glazing compounds with insulating glass or laminated glass.</li> <li>SETTING BLOCKS AND EDGE BLOCKS: Closed-cell neoprene setting blocks must be dense extruded type conforming to ASTM CS09 and ASTM D395, Method B, Shore A durometer between 70 and 90. Edge blocking must be Shore A durometer of 50 (plus or minus 5). Provide silicone setting blocks when blocks are in contact with silicone sealant. Profiles, lengths and locations must be as required and recommended in writing by glass manufacturer. Block color must be black.</li> <li>GLAZING COMPOUND: Use for face glazing metal sash. Do not use with insulating glass units or laminated glass.</li> <li>SEALANTS: ASTM C200, Type 5, Grade NS, Class 12.5, Use 6. Use for channel or stop glazing sash. Sealant must be chemically compatible with setting blocks, edge blocks, and sealing tapes, with sealants used in manufacture of insulating glass units. Color of sealant must be white.</li> <li>For cap beads and other glazing not in contact with insulated glass seal or PVB interlayer of laminated glass. Sealant must be white.</li> <li>For cap beads and other gla</li></ul>

	CIT	Y OF MADISON
1 2 3	H.	PREFORMED CHANNELS: Neoprene, vinyl, or rubber, as recommended by the glass manufacturer for the particular condition. Channels for bullet-resistant glass must be synthetic rubber, ASTM C864, not less than 6 mm 1/4 inch thick and sufficiently resilient to accommodate expansion and contraction while maintaining a vaportight seal between glass and
4 5	I.	frame. Channels must be chemically compatible with plastic sheet. SEALING TAPES: Preformed, semisolid, PVC-based material of proper size and compressibility for the particular condition,
6 7		complying with ASTM D2287. Use only where glazing rabbet is designed for tape and tape is recommended by the glass or sealant manufacturer. Provide spacer shims for use with compressible tapes. Tapes must be chemically compatible with the
8 9 10	J	product being set. SPACER SHIMS: neoprene, 80 durometer hardness, 75 mm long x minimum 6 mm thick. Do not use metal, plastic, or wood
10 11 12	К.	GLAZING GASKETS: Glazing gaskets must be extruded with continuous integral locking projection designed to engage into metal glass holding members to provide a watertight seal during dynamic loading, building movements and thermal
13 14		movements. Glazing gaskets for a single glazed opening must be continuous one-piece units with factory-fabricated injection-molded corners free of flashing and burrs. Glazing gaskets must be in lengths or units recommended by
15 16		manufacturer to ensure against pull-back at corners. Provide glazing gasket profiles as recommended by the manufacturer for the intended application.
17 18		<ol> <li>Fixed Glazing Gaskets: Fixed glazing gaskets must be closed-cell (sponge) smooth extruded compression gaskets of cured elastomeric virgin neoprene compounds conforming to ASTM C509, Type 2, Option 1.</li> <li>We have Chaine Could be added and a last an added and a last an added and a last an added and a last an added and a last and a last an added and a last added and added added added added and added added</li></ol>
19 20 21		<ol> <li>Wedge Glazing Gaskets: wedge glazing gaskets must be high-quality extrusions of cured elastomeric virgin heoprene compounds, ozone resistant, conforming to ASTM C864, Option 1, Shore A durometer between 65 and 75.</li> <li>Aluminum Framing Glazing Gaskets Glazing gaskets for aluminum framing must be permanent, elastic, non-shrinking,</li> </ol>
22 23	L.	non-migrating, watertight and weathertight. GLAZING SPLINES AND GASKETS: manufacturer's standard dry neoprene glazing splines and gaskets. Provide keyed type
24 25		for fixed glazing stops and keyed or roll-in type for removable glazing retaining devices. Except where otherwise specified, colour shall match frame colour.
26 27 28	N	GLAZING TAPE: preformed butyl tape, 10 15 durometer naraness, with integral neoprene shim, 80 durometer naraness, paper release, match frame color where visible.
29 30		spacer strips. Provide noncorroding metal accessories. Provide primer-sealers and cleaners as recommended by the glass and sealant manufacturers.
31		
32	2 1	
33 34	Δ	Comply with the manufacturer's warranty and written instructions, except as indicated. Install units with the heat-
35 36		absorbing glass to the exterior. Secure glass in place with bolts and spring clips. The minimum clearance between bolts and edge of glass unit must be 4.75 mm 3/16 inch. The glass must be edged with 4.75 mm 3/16 inch thick continuous
37 38		neoprene, vinyl, or other approved material. Trim edging after installation. The channel shapes or strips must be firmly held against the glass by the spring action of the extruded metal moldings. Resilient setting blocks, spacer strips, clips,
39 40	ъ	bolts, washers, angles, applicable glazing compound, and resilient channels or cemented-on materials must be as recommended in the written instructions of the glass manufacturer, as approved.
41 42 43	в.	GANA Glazing Manual, GANA Sealant Manual, IGMA TB-3001, IGMA TM-3000, and manufacturer's recommendations.
44 45		smooth in the shop glass edges that will be exposed in finish work. Leave labels in place until the installation is approved, except remove applied labels on heat-absorbing glass and on insulating glass units as soon as glass is installed. Securely fix
46 47	C.	movable items or keep in a closed and locked position until glazing compound has thoroughly set. GLASS SETTING: Shop glaze or field glaze items to be glazed using glass of the quality and thickness specified or indicated.
48 49 50		Glazing, unless otherwise specified or approved, must conform to applicable recommendations in the GANA Glazing Manual, GANA Sealant Manual, IGMA TB-3001, IGMA TM-3000, and manufacturer's recommendations. Aluminum
50 51 52		standards under which they are produced, except that face puttying with no bedding will not be permitted. Handle and install glazing materials in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Use heads or stops which are furnished with items.
53	_	to be glazed to secure the glass in place. Verify products are properly installed, connected, and adjusted.
54 55	D. E.	Install in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all code requirements. Clean sealing surfaces at perimeter of glass and sealing surfaces of rabbets and stop beads before applying tapes, splines
56 57	F	or gaskets. Use solvents and cleaning agents recommended by manufacturer of sealing materials.
58		is made with glass and rabbet interfaces.
59 60 61	G. H.	Continuously and uniformly compress length of dry glazing splines and gaskets 38 50 mm per 1200 mm during installation. Set glass on setting blocks, spaced as recommended by glass manufacturer. Provide at least one setting block at quarter points from each corner.

62 I. Centre glass in glazing rabbet to maintain required clearances at perimeter on all four sides.

63 J. Use spacers and shims in accordance with glass manufacturer's recommendations.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7 8

- K. Remove dirt, scum, plaster, paint spatter and other harmful or deleterious matter from glass promptly and completely, before they establish tight adhesion. Use clean water or proprietary glass cleaning solutions that will not damage glass
  - surfaces. Avoid using abrasives, steel wool, razor blades, solvents, alkaline or other harsh cleaning agents.
- L. Identify glazed openings immediately following glass installation, using liquid shoe wax in a sponge topped bottle or similar easy-to-remove product.
- M. Protect glass against scratches, pitting and other surface damage.

END OF SECTION



# Department of Public Works Engineering Division

Robert F. Phillips, P.E., City Engineer

City-County Building, Room 115 210 Martin Luther King, Jr. Boulevard Madison, Wisconsin 53703 Phone: (608) 266-4751 Fax: (608) 264-9275 engineering@cityofmadison.com www.cityofmadison.com/engineering Assistant City Engineer Gregory T. Fries, P.E.

Principal Engineer 2 Christopher J. Petykowski, P.E. John S. Fahrney, P.E.

Principal Engineer 1 Christina M. Bachmann, P.E. Eric L. Dundee, P.E.

Facilities & Sustainability Jeanne E. Hoffman, Manager Operations Manager

Kathleen M. Cryan

Mapping Section Manager Eric T. Pederson, P.S. Financial Manager Steven B. Danner-Rivers

October 30, 2017

# NOTICE OF ADDENDUM ADDENDUM NO. 1

# CONTRACT NO. 8061, PROJECT NO. 11591 FIRE STATION 10 – STOREFRONT GLASS REPLACEMENT

Revise and amend the contract document(s) for the above project as stated in this addendum, otherwise, the original document shall remain in effect.

Please acknowledge this addendum on page E1 of the contract documents and/or in Section E: Bidder's Acknowledgement on Bid Express.

Electronic version of these documents can be found on the Bid Express web site at:

http://www.bidexpress.com

If you are unable to download plan revisions associated with the addendum, please contact the Engineering office at 608-266-4751 receive the material by another route.

Sincerely,

Robert F. Phillips, P.E., City Engineer

Cc: Greg Fries



Office of City Engineering **City Engineering** 1600 Emil Street Madison, WI 53713 TEL: 608/266-4751 FAX: 608/264-9275 Website: www.cityofmadison.com/engineering.html

# ADDENDUM NO. 1 City of Madison, Engineering Department

#### CONTRACT NO. 8061 FIRE STATION #10 – Storefront Glass Replacement

This addendum is issued to modify, explain or correct the original Drawings, Specifications, or Contract Documents marked as *Fire Station* #10 - Storefront Glass Replacement and is hereby made a part of the contract documents.

No additional documents are associated with this addendum

# 1. GENERAL CONTRACT CONDITIONS

Clarification of scope, hazardous material removal covered in separate contract. Window contractor shall coordinate work with haz-mat contractor.

### 2. GENERAL QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

This section is not used.

### 3. ACCEPTABLE EQUIVALENTS

This section is not used.

#### 4. SPECIFICATIONS

Spec. Section 08 41 13 Aluminum-Framed Entrances and Storefront Part 2.3.E – Install window-manufacturer provided insect screens in all operable windows

#### 5. DRAWINGS

Drawings updated to remove Hazardous Substance section – not part of this project. Added glass manufacturer provided insect screens

# 6. PROPOSAL

This section is not used.

Please acknowledge this addendum on page E1 of the contract documents and/or in Section E: Bidder's Acknowledgement on Bid Express.

Electronic version of these documents can be found on Bid Express at <u>https://www.bidexpress.com/</u> and the City of Madison web site at <u>http://www.cityofmadison.com/business/PW/contracts/openforBid.cfm</u>

If you are unable to download plan revisions associated with the addendum, please contact the Engineering office at 608-266-4751 to receive the material by another method.

#### For questions regarding this bid, contact:

City Project Manager Kay Schindel City of Madison Engineering 210 Martin Luther King Jr Blvd Room 115 Email: <u>kschindel@cityofmadison.com</u>

# SECTION E: BIDDERS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Fire Station 10 Storefront CONTRACT TITLE

#### 8061 CONTRACT NO.

Bidder must state a Unit Price and Total Bid for each item. The Total Bid for each item must be the product of quantity, by Unit Price. The Grand Total must be the sum of the Total Bids for the various items. In case of multiplication errors or addition errors, the Grand Total with corrected multiplication and/or addition shall determine the Grand Total bid for each contract. The Unit Price and Total Bid must be entered numerically in the spaces provided. All words and numbers shall be written in ink.

- 1. The undersigned having familiarized himself/herself with the Contract documents, including Advertisement for Bids, Instructions to Bidders, Form of Proposal, City of Madison Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction - 2017 Edition thereto, Form of Agreement, Form of Bond, and Addenda issued and attached to the plans and specifications on file in the office of the City Engineer, hereby proposes to provide and furnish all the labor, materials, tools, and expendable equipment necessary to perform and complete in a workmanlike manner the specified construction on this project for the City of Madison; all in accordance with the plans and specifications as prepared by the City Engineer, including Addenda to the Contract Nos. issued thereto, at the prices for said work as contained in this proposal. through (Electronic bids submittals shall acknowledge addendum under Section E and shall not acknowledge here)
- 2. If awarded the Contract, we will initiate action within seven (7) days after notification or in accordance with the date specified in the contract to begin work and will proceed with diligence to bring the project to full completion within the number of work days allowed in the Contract or by the calendar date stated in the Contract.
- The undersigned Bidder or Contractor certifies that he/she is not a party to any contract, 3. combination in form of trust or otherwise, or conspiracy in restraint of trade or commerce or any other violation of the anti-trust laws of the State of Wisconsin or of the United States, with respect to this bid or contract or otherwise.
- I hereby certify that I have met the Bid Bond Requirements as specified in Section 102.5. 4. (IF BID BOND IS USED, IT SHALL BE SUBMITTED ON THE FORMS PROVIDED BY THE CITY. FAILURE TO DO SO MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF THE BID).
- 5. hereby certify that all statements herein are made on behalf of Bachmann Construction (name of corporation, partnership, or person submitting bid) a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of  $W_{15}con 5th$ a partnership consisting of : an individual-trading-as

		**************************************	the second s	0
	; of 1	the City of	Madison	State
	of Wisconsin ; that	I have exam	ined and carefully pro	epared this Proposal,
	from the plans and specifications and have	e checked	the same in detail be	fore submitting this
	Proposal; that I have fully authority to ma	ake such sta	tements and submit t	this Proposal in (its,
1	their) behalf; and that the said statements ar	e true and co	orrect.	<b>~</b> • • •
	$\sim$ $/$ $2$			
ton	utrun			
GNAT	JRĚ			
10	Project Mercaceur			

Sworn and subscribed to befate Time this TITLE, IF ANY Rrd day of NOVEMBER, 2017 Fetterer (Notary Public or other other authorized to administer oaths) My Commission Expires 70-17-21

Bidders shall not add any conditions or swalifying statements to this Proposal. E OF WIS

E OF WIS

# SECTION F: BEST VALUE CONTRACTING

#### CONTRACTOR NO. 8061

#### **Best Value Contracting**

1. The Contractor shall indicate the non-apprenticeable trades used on this contract.

None

- 2. Madison General Ordinance (M.G.O.), 33.07(7), does provide for some exemptions from the active apprentice requirement. Apprenticeable trades are those trades considered apprenticeable by the State of Wisconsin. Please check applicable box if you are seeking an exemption.
  - Contractor has a total skilled workforce of four or less individuals in all apprenticeable trades combined.
  - No available trade training program; The Contractor has been rejected by the only available trade training program, or there is no trade training program within 90 miles.
  - Contractor is not using an apprentice due to having a journey worker on layoff status, provided the journey worker was employed by the contractor in the past six months.
  - First-time Contractor on City of Madison Public Works contract requests a onetime exemption but intends to comply on all future contracts and is taking steps typical of a "good faith" effort.
  - Contractor has been in business less than one year.
  - Contractor doesn't have enough journeyman trade workers to qualify for a trade training program in that respective trade.
  - An exemption is granted in accordance with a time period of a "Documented Depression" as defined by the State of Wisconsin.
- 3. The Contractor shall indicate on the following section which apprenticeable trades are to be used on this contract. Compliance with active apprenticeship, to the extent required by M.G.O. 33.07(7), shall be satisfied by documentation from an applicable trade training body; an apprenticeship contract with the Wisconsin Department of Workforce Development or a similar agency in another state; or the U.S Department of Labor. This documentation is required prior to the Contractor beginning work on the project site.

 $\square$ 

The Contractor has reviewed the list and shall not use any apprenticeable trades on this project.

LIST APPRENTICABLE TRADES (check all that apply to your work to be performed on this contract)

- BRICKLAYER
- CARPENTER
- CEMENT MASON / CONCRETE FINISHER
- CEMENT MASON (HEAVY HIGHWAY)
- CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORER
- DATA COMMUNICATION INSTALLER
- ELECTRICIAN
- ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN / HVAC SERVICE TECH/HVAC INSTALL / SERVICE
- GLAZIER
- HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR / OPERATING ENGINEER
- INSULATION WORKER (HEAT & FROST)
- IRON WORKER
- IRON WORKER (ASSEMBLER, METAL BLDGS)
- PAINTER & DECORATOR
- PLASTERER
- PLUMBER
- RESIDENTIAL ELECTRICIAN
- ROOFER & WATER PROOFER
- SHEET METAL WORKER
- SPRINKLER FITTER
- STEAMFITTER
- STEAMFITTER (REFRIGERATION)
- STEAMFITTER (SERVICE)
- TAPER & FINISHER
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS (VOICE, DATA & VIDEO) INSTALLER-TECHNICIAN
- TILE SETTER

### PROPOSAL

# FIRE STATION 10 STOREFRONT REPLACEMENT

#### MUNIS NO. 11591 – CONTRACT NO. 8061

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ESTIN	TOTAL BID	
90001	Base Bid	1.00	Lump Sum	\$81,469

grand total: \$81,469

Bachmann Construc

Note: No Bid Proposal form was provided on Bid Express for non-electronic Bid Submission. Please consider this to be our Bid Proposal form.

NAME OF BIDDER



# Department of Public Works Engineering Division

Robert F. Phillips, P.E., City Engineer City-County Building, Room 115 210 Martin Luther King, Jr. Boulevard Madison, Wisconsin 53703 Phone: (608) 266-4751 Fax: (608) 264-9275 engineering@cityofmadison.com

**BIENNIAL BID BOND** 

www.citvofmadison.com/engineering

Assistant City Engineer Michael R. Dalley, P.E. Principal Engineer 2 Gregory T. Fries, P.E. Christopher J. Petykowski, P.E.

Principal Engineer 1 Christina M. Bachmann, P.E. Eric L. Dundee, P.E. John S. Fahmey, P.E.

Facilities & Sustainability Jeanne E. Hoffman, Manager

Operations Manager Kathleen M. Cryan Mapping Section Manager

Eric T. Pederson, P.S. Financial Manager

Steven B. Danner-Rivers

Bachmann Construction Company, Inc.

(a corporation of the State of <u>Wisconsin</u> (individual), (partnership), (hereinafter referred to as the "Principal") and Old Republic Surety Company

a corporation of the State of <u>Wisconsin</u> (hereinafter referred to as the "Surety") and licensed to do business in the State of Wisconsin, are held and firmly bound unto the City of Madison, Wisconsin (hereinafter referred to as the "City"), in the sum equal to the individual proposal guaranty amounts of the total bid or bids of the Principal herein accepted by the City, for the payment of which the Principal and the Surety hereby jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

The condition of this obligation is that the Principal has submitted to the City certain bids for projects from the time period of February 1, 2017 through January 31, 2019 .

If the Principal is awarded the contract(s) by the City and, within the time and manner required by law after the prescribed forms are presented for its signature, the Principal enters into (a) written contract(s) in accordance with the bid(s), and files with the City its bond(s) guaranteeing faithful performance and payment for all labor and materials, as required by law, or if the City rejects all bids for the work described, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

In the event the Principal shall fail to execute and deliver the contract(s) or the performance and payment bond(s), all within the time specified or any extension thereof, the Principal and Surety agree jointly and severally to pay to the City within ten (10) calendar days of written demand a total equal to the sum of the individual proposal guaranty amounts of the total bid(s) as liquidated damages.

The Surety, for value received, hereby agrees that the obligations of it and its bond shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of time within which the City may accept a bid, and the Surety does hereby waive notice of any such extension.

This bond may be terminated by the Surety upon giving thirty (30) days written notice to the City of its intent to terminate this bond and to be released and discharged therefrom, but such termination shall not operate to relieve or discharge the Surety from any liability already accrued or which shall accrue before tlle expiration of such thirty (30) day period.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and the Surety have hereunto set their hands and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused their corporate seals to be hereto affixed and these presents to be signed by their proper officers, on the day and year set forth below.

#### PRINCIPAL

Bachmann Construction Compar	11 <i>-</i> 03-2016	
COMPANY NAME	AFFIX SEAL OF	DATE
By:	PRES.	•

SURETY

Old Republic Surety Company

no By: SIGNATURE AND TITLE

Elizabeth Mosca, Attomey-in-Fact

This certifies that I have been duly licensed as an agent for the Surety in Wisconsin under National Provider No. 12305256 for the year 2017 and appointed as attorney in fact with authority to execute this bid bond, which power of attorney has not been revoked.

AFFIX SEAL

11-03-2016

DATE

Liz Mosca @ Hausmann-Johnson Insurance AGENT

PO Box 259408 ADDRESS

11-03-2016

DATE

Madison, WI 53725-9408 CITY, STATE AND ZIP CODE

608-252-9674 TELEPHONE NUMBER

Note to Surety and Principal: Any bid submitted which this bond guarantees may be rejected if the Power of Attorney form showing that the Agent of Surety is currently authorized to execute bonds on behalf of Surety is not attached to this bond.

12/9/2015-BiennialBidBond2016.docx

\$165.5

 $\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}}}{{\overset{\mathrm{MOS}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$ 388 KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY, a Wisconsin stock insurance corporation, does make, constitute and appoint:

POWER OF ATTORNEY

ANN MAY, JUDITH A. WALKER, TIMOTHY HAUSMANN, PATRICK A MCKENNA, BROOKE L PARKER, ELIZABETH MOSCA, OF MADISON, WI

its true and lawful Attomey(s)-in-Fact, with full power and authority, not exceeding \$50,000,000, for and on behalf of the company as surety, to execute and deliver and affix the seal of the company thereto (if a seal is required), bonds, undertakings, recognizances or other written obligations in the nature thereof, (other than bail bonds, bank depository bonds, mortgage deficiency bonds, mortgage guaranty bonds, guarantees of installment paper and note guaranty bonds, self-insurance workers compensation bonds guaranteeing payment of benefits, asbestos abatement contract bonds, waste management bonds, hazardous waste remediation bonds or black lung bonds), as follows:

compensation bonds guaranteeing payment of benefits, asbestos abatement contract bonds, waste management bonds, hazardoùs waste remediation bonds or black lung bonds), as follows: ALL WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED TEN MILLION DOLLARS (\$10,000,000)FOR ANY SINGLE OBLIGATION	
and to bind OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY thereby, and all of the acts of said Attorneys-in-Fact, pursuant to these presents, are ratified and confirmed. This document is not valid unless printedon colored background and is multi-colored. This appointment is made under and by authority of the board of directors at a special meeting held on February 18, 1982. This Power of Attorney is signed and sealed by facsimile under and by the authority of the following resolutions adopted by the board of directors of the OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY on February 18, 1982.	
RESOLVED that, the president; any vice-president, or assistant vice president, in conjunction with the secretary or any assistant secretary, may appoint attorneys-in-fact or agents with authority as defined or limited in the instrument evidencing the appointment in each case, for and on behalf of the company to execute and deliver and affix the seal of the company to bonds, undertakings, recognizances, and suretyship obligations of all kinds; and said officers may remove any such attorney-in-fact or agent and revoke any Power of Attorney previously granted to such person.	
RESOLVED FURTHER, that any bond, undertaking, recognizance, or suretyship obligation shall be valid and binding upon the Company (i) when signed by the president, any vice president or assistant vice president, and attested and sealed (if a seal be required) by any secretary or assistant secretary; or (ii) when signed by the president, any vice president or assistant vice president, secretary or assistant secretary, and countersigned and sealed (if a seal be required) by a duly authorized attorney-in-fact or agent; or	
(iii) when duly executed and sealed (if a seal be required) by one or more attorneys-in-fact or agents pursuant to and within the limits of the authority evidenced by the Power of Attorney issued by the company to such person or persons. RESOLVED FURTHER, that the signature of any authorized officer and the seal of the company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or certification thereof authorizing the execution and delivery of any bond, undertaking, recognizance, or other surefyship obligations of the company; and such execution and delivery of any bond.	
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY has caused these presents to be signed by its proper officer, and its corporate seal to be affixed this <u>16TH</u> day of <u>FEBRUARY, 2016</u> . OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY	and a second s
STATE OF WISCONSIN, COUNTY OF WAUKESHA-SS	
On this 16TH day of FEBRUARY, 2016 personally cause before me, Alan Pavlic and Internet and the pavlic to me known to be the individuals and officers of the OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY who executed the above instrument, and they each acknowledged the execution of the same, and being by me duly sworn, did severally depose and say; that they are the said officers of the corporation aforesaid, and that the seal affixed to the above instrument is the seal of the corporation, and that said corporate seal and their signatures as such officers	
were duly affixed and subscribed to the said instrument by the authority of the board of directors of said corporation.	
CERTIFICATE (Expiration of notary commission does not invalidate this instrument) I, the undersigned, assistant secretary of the OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY, a Wisconsin corporation, CERTIFY that the foregoing and attached Power of Attoiney remains in full force and has not been revoked; and furthermore, that the Resolutions of the board of directors set forth in the Power of Attorney, are now in force	
24-3933 Signed and sealed at the City of Brookfield, WI this day of <u>10101160</u> , 2016 SEAL 3	n na S
HAUSMANN-JOHNSON INSURANCE INC	

THIS DOCUMENT HAS A COLORED BACKGROUND AND IS MULTI-COLORED ON THE FACE. THE COMPANY LOGO APPEARS ON THE S & WATERMARK IF THESE FEATURES ARE ABSENT. THIS DOCUMENT IS VOID RICICAL DRSC 22262 (5-10)

# CERTIFICATE OF BIENNIAL BID BOND

TIME PERIOD-VALID (FROM/TO)

February 1, 2017 through January 31, 2019

NAME OF SURETY

Old Republic Surety Company

NAME OF CONTRACTOR

Bachmann Construction Company, Inc.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Madison, Wisconsin

This is to certifY that a biennial bid bond issued by the above-named Surety is currently on file with the City of Madison.

This certificate is issued as a matter of information and conveys no rights upon the certificate holder and does not amend, extend or alter the coverage of the biennial bid bond.

Cancellation: Should the above policy be cancelled before the expiration date, the issuing Surety will give thirty (30) days written notice to the certificate holder indicated above.

AUTHORIZED CONTRACTOR REPRESENTATIVE

SIGNATURE OF

Nov. 1 2017

DATE

# SECTION H: AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made this between between BACHMANN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC. hereinafter called the Contractor, and the City of Madison, Wisconsin, hereinafter called the City.

WHEREAS, the Common Council of the said City of Madison under the provisions of a resolution adopted **DECEMBER 5, 2017**, and by virtue of authority vested in the said Council, has awarded to the Contractor the work of performing certain construction.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Contractor and the City, for the consideration hereinafter named, agree as follows:

1. **Scope of Work.** The Contractor shall, perform the construction, execution and completion of the following listed complete work or improvement in full compliance with the Plans, Specifications, Standard Specifications, Supplemental Specifications, Special Provisions and contract; perform all items of work covered or stipulated in the proposal; perform all altered or extra work; and shall furnish, unless otherwise provided in the contract, all materials, implements, machinery, equipment, tools, supplies, transportation, and labor necessary to the prosecution and completion of the work or improvements:

# FIRE STATION 10 STOREFRONT REPLACEMENT CONTRACT NO. 8061

- 2. **Completion Date/Contract Time.** Construction work must begin within seven (7) calendar days after the date appearing on mailed written notice to do so shall have been sent to the Contractor and shall be carried on at a rate so as to secure full completion <u>SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS</u>, the rate of progress and the time of completion being essential conditions of this Agreement.
- 3. **Contract Price.** The City shall pay to the Contractor at the times, in the manner and on the conditions set forth in said specifications, the sum of <u>EIGHTY-ONE THOUSAND FOUR</u> <u>HUNDRED SIXTY-NINE AND NO/100</u> (\$81,469.00) Dollars being the amount bid by such Contractor and which was awarded to him/her as provided by law.
- 4. Affirmative Action. In the performance of the services under this Agreement the Contractor agrees not to discriminate against any employee or applicant because of race, religion, marital status, age, color, sex, disability, national origin or ancestry, income level or source of income, arrest record or conviction record, less than honorable discharge, physical appearance, sexual orientation, gender identity, political beliefs, or student status. The Contractor further agrees not to discriminate against any subcontractor or person who offers to subcontract on this contract because of race, religion, color, age, disability, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or national origin.

The Contractor agrees that within thirty (30) days after the effective date of this agreement, the Contractor will provide to the City Affirmative Action Division certain workforce utilization statistics, using a form to be furnished by the City.

If the contract is still in effect, or if the City enters into a new agreement with the Contractor, within one year after the date on which the form was required to be provided, the Contractor will provide updated workforce information using a second form, also to be furnished by the City. The second form will be submitted to the City Affirmative Action Division no later than one year after the date on which the first form was required to be provided.

The Contractor further agrees that, for at least twelve (12) months after the effective date of this contract, it will notify the City Affirmative Action Division of each of its job openings at facilities in Dane County for which applicants not already employees of the Contractor are to be considered. The notice will include a job description, classification, gualifications and application procedures

and deadlines. The Contractor agrees to interview and consider candidates referred by the Affirmative Action Division if the candidate meets the minimum qualification standards established by the Contractor, and if the referral is timely. A referral is timely if it is received by the Contractor on or before the date started in the notice.

#### Articles of Agreement Article I

The Contractor shall take affirmative action in accordance with the provisions of this contract to insure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to race, religion, color, age, marital status, disability, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or national original and that the employer shall provide harassment free work environment for the realization of the potential of each employee. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation and selection for training including apprenticeship insofar as it is within the control of the Contractor. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants notices to be provided by the City setting out the provisions of the nondiscrimination clauses in this contract.

#### Article II

The Contractor shall in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractors state that all qualified or qualifiable applicants will be employed without regard to race, religion, color, age, marital status, disability, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or national origin.

#### Article III

The Contractor shall send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding a notice to be provided by the City advising the labor union or worker's representative of the Contractor's equal employment opportunity and affirmative action commitments. Such notices shall be posted in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

#### Article V

The Contractor agrees that it will comply with all provisions of the Affirmative Action Ordinance of the City of Madison, including the contract compliance requirements. The Contractor agrees to submit the model affirmative action plan for public works contractors in a form approved by the Affirmative Action Division Manager.

#### Article VI

The Contractor will maintain records as required by Section 39.02(9)(f) of the Madison General Ordinances and will provide the City Affirmative Action Division with access to such records and to persons who have relevant and necessary information, as provided in Section 39.02(9)(f). The City agrees to keep all such records confidential, except to the extent that public inspection is required by law.

#### Article VII

In the event of the Contractor's or subcontractor's failure to comply with the Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action Provisions of this contract or Section 39.03 and 39.02 of the Madison General Ordinances, it is agreed that the City at its option may do any or all of the following:

1.

Cancel, terminate or suspend this Contract in whole or in part.

- 2. Declare the Contractor ineligible for further City contracts until the Affirmative Action requirements are met.
- 3. Recover on behalf of the City from the prime Contractor 0.5 percent of the contract award price for each week that such party fails or refuses to comply, in the nature of liquidated damages, but not to exceed a total of five percent (5%) of the contract price, or five thousand dollars (\$5,000), whichever is less. Under public works contracts, if a subcontractor is in noncompliance, the City may recover liquidated damages from the prime Contractor in the manner described above. The preceding sentence shall not be construed to prohibit a prime Contractor from recovering the amount of such damage from the non-complying subcontractor.

#### Article VIII

The Contractor shall include the above provisions of this contract in every subcontract so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontractor as necessary to enforce such provisions, including sanctions provided for noncompliance.

#### Article IX

The Contractor shall allow the maximum feasible opportunity to small business enterprises to compete for any subcontracts entered into pursuant to this contract. (In federally funded contracts the terms "DBE, MBE and WBE" shall be substituted for the term "small business" in this Article.)

Substance Abuse Prevention Program Required. Prior to commencing work on the Contract, the Contractor, and any Subcontractor, shall have in place a written program for the prevention of substance abuse among its employees as required under Wis. Stat. Sec. 103.503.

#### 6. **Contractor Hiring Practices.**

5.

#### Ban the Box - Arrest and Criminal Background Checks. (Sec. 39.08, MGO)

This provision applies to all prime contractors on contracts entered into on or after January 1, 2016, and all subcontractors who are required to meet prequalification requirements under MGO 33.07(7)(I), MGO as of the first time they seek or renew pre-qualification status on or after January 1, 2016. The City will monitor compliance of subcontractors through the pre-qualification process.

a. **Definitions.** For purposes of this section, "Arrest and Conviction Record" includes, but is not limited to, information indicating that a person has been questioned, apprehended, taken into custody or detention, held for investigation, arrested, charged with, indicted or tried for any felony, misdemeanor or other offense pursuant to any law enforcement or military authority.

"Conviction record" includes, but is not limited to, information indicating that a person has been convicted of a felony, misdemeanor or other offense, placed on probation, fined, imprisoned or paroled pursuant to any law enforcement or military authority.

"Background Check" means the process of checking an applicant's arrest and conviction record, through any means.

- b. **Requirements.** For the duration of this Contract, the Contractor shall:
  - Remove from all job application forms any questions, check boxes, or other inquiries regarding an applicant's arrest and conviction record, as defined herein.

1.

- 2. Refrain from asking an applicant in any manner about their arrest or conviction record until after conditional offer of employment is made to the applicant in question.
- 3. Refrain from conducting a formal or informal background check or making any other inquiry using any privately or publicly available means of obtaining the arrest or conviction record of an applicant until after a conditional offer of employment is made to the applicant in question.
  - Make information about this ordinance available to applicants and existing employees, and post notices in prominent locations at the workplace with information about the ordinance and complaint procedure using language provided by the City.
- 5. Comply with all other provisions of Sec. 39.08, MGO.

**Exemptions:** This section shall not apply when:

4.

2.

C.

- 1. Hiring for a position where certain convictions or violations are a bar to employment in that position under applicable law, or
  - Hiring a position for which information about criminal or arrest record, or a background check is required by law to be performed at a time or in a manner that would otherwise be prohibited by this ordinance, including a licensed trade or profession where the licensing authority explicitly authorizes or requires the inquiry in question.

To be exempt, Contractor has the burden of demonstrating that there is an applicable law or regulation that requires the hiring practice in question, if so, the contractor is exempt from all of the requirements of this ordinance for the position(s) in question.

# FIRE STATION 10 STOREFRONT REPLACEMENT CONTRACT NO. 8061

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Contractor has hereunto set his/her hand and seal and the City has caused these presents to be sealed with its corporate seal and to be subscribed by its Mayor and City Clerk the day and year first above written.

Countersigned:		<b>BACHMANN CONTRUCTION COMPANY</b>	, INC.
Jote Rach 1	1617	Company Name	11/1/17
Withess	Date	President	Date
SUMMA HUHUN II	617	Sherel May lamb	11:10/17
Witness	Date	Secretary (	Date

# CITY OF MADISON, WISCONSIN

Provisions have been made to pay the liability	Approved as to form:
that will accrue under this contract.	
phincephy	NOUT MY
Finance Director	/City Attorney
Signed this 19 day of Decen	hber, 2017
Adu Cini	(Jan M. 19 Dec 2017
Witness	Mayor Date
hid. Christin	Manipett Witel-Bell 12-12-17
Witness	City Člerk Ø Date

# SECTION I: PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we **<u>BACHMANN CONTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.</u>** as principal, and <u>Old Republic Surety Company</u>

Company of <u>Wisconsin</u> as surety, are held and firmly bound unto the City of Madison, Wisconsin, in the sum of <u>EIGHTY-ONE THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED SIXTY-NINE AND</u> <u>NO/100</u> (\$<u>81,469.00</u>) Dollars, lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum to the City of Madison, we hereby bind ourselves and our respective executors and administrators firmly by these presents.

The condition of this Bond is such that if the above bounden shall on his/her part fully and faithfully perform all of the terms of the Contract entered into between him/herself and the City of Madison for the construction of:

# FIRE STATION 10 STOREFRONT REPLACEMENT CONTRACT NO. 8061

in Madison, Wisconsin, and shall pay all claims for labor performed and material furnished in the prosecution of said work, and save the City harmless from all claims for damages because of negligence in the prosecution of said work, and shall save harmless the said City from all claims for compensation (under Chapter 102, Wisconsin Statutes) of employees and employees of subcontractor, then this Bond is to be void, otherwise of full force, virtue and effect.

Signed and sealed this6th	day of	December, 2017	
Countersigned: Patti Raet		BACHMANN CONTRUC Company Name (Principa	al)
Witness		President	Seal
Shug Marland			
Approved as to form:		Old Republic Surety Company	
NOUP MA	-	Surety Salary Employee By	Seal I Commission Seal
City Attorney	_	Attorney-in-Fact	, Patrick A. McKenna
This certifies that I have been duly licensed as an agent for the above company in Wisconsin under National Producer Number 650765 for the year 2018, and appointed as attorney-in-fact with authority to execute this payment and performance bond which power of attorney has not been revoked			
December 6, 2017		Pat	Ani

Date

Agent Signature

# **REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY**

appoint:

# **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

THE WARDED WARDED WARDED WARDED
its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, with full power and authority, not exceeding \$50,000,000, for and on behalf of the company as surety, to execute and deliver and affix the seal of the company thereto (if a seal is required), bonds, undertakings, recognizances or other written obligations in the nature thereof, (other than bail bonds, bank depository bonds, mortgage deficiency bonds, mortgage guaranty bonds, guarantees of installment paper and note guaranty bonds, self-insurance workers compensation bonds guaranteeing payment of benefits, asbestos abatement contract bonds, waste management bonds, hazardous waste remediation bonds or black lung bonds), as follows:
ALL WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED
TEN MILLION DOLLARS (\$10,000,000)FOR ANY SINGLE OBLIGATION
and to bind OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY thereby, and all of the acts of said Attorneys-in-Fact, pursuant to these presents, are ratified and confirmed. This document is not valid unless printed on colored background and is multi-colored. This appointment is made under and by authority of the board of directors at a special meeting held on February 18, 1982. This Power of Attorney is signed and sealed by facsimile under and by the authority of the following resolutions adopted by the board of directors of the OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY on February 18, 1982.
RESOLVED that, the president, any vice-president, or assistant vice president, in conjunction with the secretary or any assistant secretary, may appoint attorneys-in-fact or agents with authority as defined or limited in the instrument evidencing the appointment in each case, for and on behalf of the company to execute and deliver and affix the seal of the company to bonds, undertakings, recognizances, and suretyship obligations of all kinds; and said officers may remove any such attorney-in-fact or agent and revoke any Power of Attorney previously granted to such person.
RESOLVED FURTHER, that any bond, undertaking, recognizance, or suretyship obligation shall be valid and binding upon the Company (i) when signed by the president, any vice president or assistant vice president, and attested and sealed (if a seal be required) by any secretary or assistant secretary; or (ii) when signed by the president, any vice president or assistant vice president, secretary or assistant secretary, and countersigned and sealed (if a seal be required) by a duly authorized attorney-in-fact or agent; or
(iii) when duly executed and sealed (if a seal be required) by one or more attorneys-in-fact or agents pursuant to and within the limits of the authority evidenced by the Power of Attorney issued by the company to such person or persons.
RESOLVED FURTHER, that the signature of any authorized officer and the seal of the company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or certification thereof authorizing the execution and delivery of any bond, undertaking, recognizance, or other suretyship obligations of the company; and such signature and seal when so used shall have the same force and effect as though manually affixed.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY has caused these presents to be signed by its proper officer, and its corporate seal to be affixed this <u>5TH</u> day of <u>OCTOBER, 2016</u> . OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY
STATE OF WISCONSIN, COUNTY OF WAUKESHA-SS
On this 5TH day of OCTOBER, 2016 , personally came before me, Alan Pavlic and Jane E Cherney , to me known to be the individuals and officers of the OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY who executed the above instrument and they each acknowledged the execution of the same and being by me duly syon did severally denote and easy that they are the said officers of the
corporation aforesaid, and that the seal affixed to the above instrument is the seal of the corporation, and that said corporate seal and their signatures as such officers
were duly affixed and subscribed to the said instrument by the authority of the board of directors of said corporation Kathry N. Passon Notary Public My commission expires: 9/28/2018
CERTIFICATE (Expiration of notary commission does not invalidate this instrument)
I, the undersigned, assistant secretary of the OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY, a Wisconsin corporation, CERTIFY that the foregoing and attached Power of Attorney remains in full force and has not been revoked; and furthermore, that the Resolutions of the board of directors set forth in the Power of Attorney remains in full force and has not been revoked; and furthermore, that the Resolutions of the board of directors set forth in the Power of Attorney remains in full force and has not been revoked; and furthermore, that the Resolutions of the board of directors set forth in the Power of Attorney remains in full force and has not been revoked; and furthermore, that the Resolutions of the board of directors set for the Power of Attorney remains in the Po
force.
24-3933 Signed and scaled at the City of Brookfield, WI this <u>615</u> day of <u>Docember</u> , <u>301</u> . SEAL <b>SEAL</b>
HAUSMANN-JOHNSON INSURANCE INC

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY, a Wisconsin stock insurance corporation, does make, constitute and

ANN MAY, JUDITH A. WALKER, TIMOTHY HAUSMANN, PATRICK A MCKENNA, BROOKE L PARKER, ELIZABETH MOSCA, OF MADISON, WI

THIS DOCUMENT HAS A COLORED BACKGROUND AND IS MULTI-COLORED ON THE FACE. THE COMPANY LOGO APPEARS ON THE BACK OF THIS DOCUMENT AS A WATERMARK. IF THESE FEATURES ARE ABSENT, THIS DOCUMENT IS VOID. 22850RSC 22262 (5-10)